# 2008 STEPwise Approach to Chronic Disease Risk Factor Survey Report 

A baseline for non-communicable disease surveillance in St Kitts

Non-Communicable Disease Program Ministry of Health

## St Kitts STEPS Report 2008

## Chronic Diseases Risk Factor Survey

## REPORT COMPILED BY:

Ms Petronella Edwards(NCD Program Coordinator); Dr. Hazel Williams-Roberts (Director of Health Institutions); Dr. Bichara Sahely (Medical Internist); Mr. William Turner
(Epidemiologist); Ms. Juletta Fyfield (Health Educator);

## EDITORIAL AND TECHNICAL REVIEW BY:

Mr. Elvis Newton, Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Health, St Kitts and Nevis and
Dr Lincoln L Carty of Le Maris Life Enrichment Systems, St Kitts

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Implementing the St Kitts NCD STEPS survey required intensive work, long days, persistence and dedication from the Ministry of Health team that undertook the survey. This important activity would not be successful without the contributions and input of many partners in terms of the required resources, technical expertise and time.

* The survey would not be possible without the endorsement of the Ministry of Health. We say thanks for staffing, laboratory facilities and office resources.
* We thank Ms Beverly Harris and Mr Delvin Harris, Planning and Statistical Unit of St Kitts, for assistance with preliminary preparation for the survey, including sample size calculation and selection of households.
* Much appreciation to Ms Alecia Blake of the St. Kitts \& Nevis Information Service and management of all local print and electronic media houses for their role in informing the public about the survey.
* We acknowledge the statistical support, training, resources and result generation provided by the WHO STEPS team (Ms Leanne Riley and Melanie Cowan) and for further technical support from Dr. Glennis Andall-Brereton and Sarah Quesnel of CAREC and Dr Branka Legetic of PAHO.
* We extend sincerest gratitude to all data collection and data entry officers, field supervisors and country STEP coordinator for their relentless effort and time to bring us the results of this survey.
* The draft report was compiled in sections by a team of health professionals: Dr Hazel WilliamsRoberts, (Director of Community Health); Dr Bichara Sahely (Internist); Ms Juletta Fyfield (Health Educator); Mr William Turner (Epidemiologist); and Ms Petronella Edwards (NCD Program Coordinator). Mr Clifford Griffin (Health Administrative Officer) collated the sections for finalization.
* The report received technical and editorial review from Mr Elvis Newton and Dr Lincoln Carty
* The St Kitts Government Printery supported printing of the report


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 3
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... 4
LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES ..... 6
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 8
1.0 INTRODUCTION
1.1 Background to the NCD STEPS Surveillance ..... 11
1.2 NCDs in St Kitts ..... 11
1.3 Description of STEPS ..... 13
1.4 Purpose of Study ..... 13
2.0 SURVEY METHODOLOGY AND OPERATION
2.1 Scope of Study ..... 14
2.2 Sampling and Sample Calculations ..... 14
2.4 The Instrument and Data Collection ..... 16
2.5 Physical Measurement ..... 16
2.6 Method of Data Collection ..... 17
2.7 Data Entry and Analysis ..... 18
2.8 Challenges ..... 18
3.0 RESULTS
3.1 Socio-Demographic ..... 19
3.2 NCD Risk Factors (STEP 1) ..... 19
3.3 Fruit and Vegetable Consumption ..... 24
3.4 Physical Activity ..... 25
3.5 Blood Pressure, Diabetes and Cholesterol History ..... 26
3.6 Diabetes History ..... 27
3.7 Cholesterol History ..... 29
3.8 Family History of Chronic Disease Condition ..... 30
3.9 Cancer Knowledge and Screening History ..... 31
4.0 NCD Risk Factors (STEP 2- Physical Measurement) ..... 33
4.1 Height, Weight and BMI ..... 33
4.2 BMI Categories ..... 33
4.3 Waist Circumference and Waist/Hip Ratio ..... 34
4.4 Blood Pressure Check ..... 35
4.5 Respondents with Raised Blood Pressure ..... 36
4.6 Raised Risk ..... 39
5.0 Discussion of Findings ..... 40
6.0 Implications and Recommendations ..... 44
Glossary of Terms and References ..... 46
Appendices ..... 47

## List of Tables

Table 1- Leading Causes of Mortality in St Kitts and Nevis 2004
Table 2 - Prevalence of Smoking by Age-Groups and Gender
Table 3 - Proportion that had Lifestyle Advice for Blood Pressure (BP)
Table 4 - Family History of Chronic Disease Conditions

## List of Figures

Figure 1 - The WHO STEPwise Approach to Surveillance of NCDs
Figure 2- Sample Size Calculations
Figure 3 - Age Distribution by Gender
Figure 4a - Employment Status
Figure 4b - Unpaid Work /Unemployment Status
Figure 5 - Proportion Exposed to Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS) at Home
Figure 6 - Proportion Exposed to ETS at the Workplace
Figure 7a - Pattern of Current Alcohol Drinking
Figure 7b - Frequency and Quantity of Alcoholic Drinks Consumed by Men
Figure 7c - Frequency and Quantity of Alcoholic Drinks Consumed by Women
Figure 7d - Prevalence of Heavy Drinking
Figure 8a - Average Days Fruits Eaten /week
Figure 8b - Average Days Vegetables Eaten /Week
Figure 8c - Number of Servings of Fruit and /or Vegetables Per Day
Figure 9a - Percentage Engaged in Physical Activity
Figure 9a - Average Time Spent in Physical Activities (both Sexes)
Figure 10a - Proportion of Blood Pressure ever Diagnosed
Figure 10b - Proportion of Raised BP Diagnosed (last 12 months)
Figure 11 - Proportion Currently Taking Prescribed Blood Pressure Drugs
Figure 12 - Respondents ever Diagnosed with Diabetes
Figure 13 - Women Receiving Lifestyle Advice for Diabetes (from Health Worker or Doctor)
Figure 14a - Proportion Diagnosed as Having Raised Cholesterol
Figure 14b - Proportion Receiving Lifestyle Advice for Raised Cholesterol

## List if Figures cont'd

Figure 15a - Proportion Shown How to Examine the Breasts
Figure 15b - Last Time Breasts Examined
Figure 16 - Timing of Last Mammogram by Age
Figure 17 - Timing of Last Pap Smear by Age
Figure 18 - Proportion that had Colonoscopy
Figure 19a - Average BMI of Respondents
Figure 19b - Average Weight (kg) of Respondents
Figure 20 - BMI Classification of Respondents
Figure 21a - BMI Status of Men
Figure 21b - BMI Status of Women
Figure 22a - Waist Circumference (cm) of Adults
Figure 22b - Hip Circumference (cm) of Adults
Figure 23a - Mean Systolic Blood Pressure (SBP) of Adults
Figure 23b - Mean Diastolic Blood Pressure (DBP) of Adults
Figure 24 - Proportion Currently on Medication for Raised Blood Pressure
Figure 25a - Stage 1 Hypertension but not Taking Medications
Figure 25b - Stage 1 Hypertension or Currently Taking Medications
Figure 26 - Family Member had Stroke
Figure 27 - Family Member had High Blood Pressure
Figure 28 - Proportion with Combined Risk Factors

## Executive Summary

The St Kitts STEPS Survey was a population-based country cross-sectional assessment of the key chronic diseases and their risk factors in adults aged 25-64 years. It was carried out from October 2007 - January 2008 using the Pan American version of the WHO STEPS surveillance methodology and questionnaire. The key premise for implementing STEPS in St Kitts was to develop and strengthen the country's capacity to better monitor non-communicable diseases and risk factors through consistent data collection.

St Kitts and Nevis adopted the STEPS guidelines to calculate the appropriate sample size and the STEPS methodology to select a nationally representative sample. The level of confidence and the corresponding margin of error used for the sample size calculations for the survey were $95 \%$ and 0.05 , respectively. Due to insufficient historical information on baseline levels of the indicators, an estimated prevalence of $50 \%$ was utilized, ensuring the most conservative sample size.

Using these values and population estimates for each 10-year age group by sex cluster for the combined population of St. Kitts and Nevis (based on the 2001 population census), sample size estimates (Fig 2.) were calculated for each age/sex strata. The total sample size estimate (obtained by summing across the age/sex strata) was then adjusted for the design effect and for the expected non-response rate. Since random sampling was conducted the design effect for the survey was 1 . The expected response rate for the STEPS survey was $90 \%$. Therefore, the total sample size calculated for St. Kitts and Nevis was 2,903. This total was then proportionately divided between St. Kitts and Nevis, based on the results of the 2001 population census as follows: St. Kitts: 2,177 and Nevis: 726. This calculation allowed for accurate reporting of estimates for St. Kitts and Nevis, separately. A total of 1501 households were visited and data were obtained from 1443 individuals in the 9 parishes of St Kitts. Nevis opted to defer the survey after several weeks of initiation.

The key findings of behavioural risks present the baseline data on various health behaviours, including smoking, drinking alcohol, eating fruits and vegetables and physical activity. The percentage that currently smokes tobacco daily was $8.7 \%$ with a gender difference of $16.2 \%$ males and $1.1 \%$ of females. The overall prevalence of current alcohol consumption in the population was $29.8 \%$ with $45.1 \%$ of males and $14.3 \%$ of females classified as current drinkers of alcohol. There were $20.1 \%$ of current male consumers of alcohol in the study and $20.7 \%$ of current female consumers of alcohol that had participated in binge drinking. Binge drinking was defined as males having had 5 or more standard drinks on at least one day in the previous week, while females binge drinkers had 4 or more standard drinks on at least one day in the previous week.

The mean number of servings of fruit eaten per day was $0.7 \%$ for males and $0.8 \%$ for females. The mean number of servings of vegetables eaten per day was $0.8 \%$ for both males and females. Overall, $97.3 \%$ of the respondents consumed fewer than 5 of the combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day. [Note that "starchy vegetables" or "ground provisions" are not considered as vegetables in this study]. Of interest is that $42.1 \%$ of the participants ate at least $1-2$ meals outside the home on a weekly basis (males $39.4 \%$ and females $44.7 \%$ ).

In general $38.3 \%$ of the study population was classified to be moderately inactive, or with low levels of physical activity ( $28.3 \%$ of males and $48.5 \%$ ) of females). The results suggest that males and females undertake the majority of their physical activity during work time. The amount of physical activity undertaken during leisure time was smaller than that during work time for both males and females.

The summary of physical measurements includes weight, height, waist and blood pressure measurements. The overall proportion of those that are overweight or obese (defined as BMI $\geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) in the study population was $78.5 \%$ and the proportion of those with obesity (BMI $\geq 24 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) was $45.0 \%$. For males, $74.1 \%$ were classified as either overweight or obese with $37.9 \%$ being obese. For females, $83.0 \%$ were classified as either overweight or obese with $52.5 \%$ being classified as obese.

Mean waist circumferences for males and females were 94.0 cm ( 37 inches) and 95.1 cm ( 37.1 inches) respectively. Of these values the waist circumference of males are at acceptable measurement; but the value for females exceed the accepted 80 cm ( 31.5 inches) considered to infer increased risk for cardiovascular disease.

The total prevalence of high blood pressure amongst males in the survey was $33.2 \%$ while that amongst females was $19.6 \%$. The mean systolic and diastolic blood pressure was $132.4 / 78.9 \mathrm{mmHg}$ in males and $123.5 / 76.7 \mathrm{mmHg}$ in females.

There are 5 common risk factors for NCDs including current daily smokers, overweight or obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ), raised blood pressure ( $\mathrm{SB} \supseteq 140$ and /or $\mathrm{DBP} \geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised BP), less than 5 servings of fruits and vegetables per day and low level activity ( $<600 \mathrm{MET}$ minutes per week). The study population that were at low risk for NCDs (that is with none of the 5 risk factors) was $0.1 \%$ while $45.4 \%$ of those under 45 years old were also at increased risk for NCDs with at least three of the key risk factors.

## Opportunities for intervention and action

Data from the diabetes, cardiovascular diseases and cancer were already among leading morbidity and mortality statistics of St Kitts. However the high level of risk factors observed in the survey can only result in more disability and reduced quality of life if preventive measures are not effective. The findings also provide an opportunity for a "risk approach" to NCD surveillance and control with a shift in emphasis from individual to public health. High priority must be given to review of systems and the execution of actions necessary for ongoing surveillance, prevention and control of non-communicable diseases. Specific recommendations emanating from the survey are:

- Disseminate and utilize findings of survey to inform NCD planning and actions
- Set up a community-based risk factor surveillance system
- Set up a morbidity and mortality data collection and analysis system
- Include step 3 of the STEPS survey (biochemical measures) in future surveys to determine the prevalence of diabetes and dyslipidemias in the country for a more complete picture.
- Conduct further analyses of the data, such as exploring correlations between education/literacy status and other results or employment status and fruit consumption or alcohol consumption.
- Design a national media plan to inform the public on the NCDs and their risk factors.
- Bring awareness to the health risks associated with smoking and benefits of smoke cessation.
- Integrated approach 'risk management' for tackling hypertension, diabetes and cardiovascular diseases.
- Strengthen and support programs that aim to prevent youths from engaging in substance use and abuse, including alcohol.
- Instigate strategies that encourage healthy eating across all age groups by promoting the availability and consumption of more fruits and vegetables.
- Create a supportive environment that promote weight reduction and promote physical activity especially during transportation and leisure.
- Adopt/adapt guidelines and algorithms for the management of specific major NCDs.
- Provide basic equipment to the different health facilities depending on the technical level.
- Ensure that the health system adequately monitors compliance with national standards for the management of hypertension, performs monitoring and treatment of hypertension, diabetes and cardiovascular disease.
- Explore policy measures for decreasing consumption of salt and fatty foods.


## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background to the Implementation of NCD STEPS Surveillance

Chronic non-communicable diseases (NCDs) are an increasing global challenge. Globally, 60\% of all deaths and $47 \%$ of disease burden are attributed to them. In fact it is projected that by 2020 they will be responsible for $73 \%$ deaths and $60 \%$ of the global burden ${ }^{1}$.

In developing countries, the burden caused by chronic diseases is rapidly increasing and will have significant social, economical and health consequences. St. Kitts is no exception to this trend as its epidemiological profile is dominated by these NCDs. There are some common preventable risk factors which underlie most chronic diseases. These modifiable risk factors, which are lifestyle-related, include tobacco use, harmful alcohol consumption, low fruit and vegetable consumption and physical inactivity; while the major biological risk factors are overweight, obesity, raised blood pressure, raised blood sugar and raised cholesterol. Together, these major risk factors account for $80 \%$ of deaths from heart disease and stroke ${ }^{2}$.

The eight major behavioural and biological risk factors investigated in risk factor surveys using the methodology. Heart disease, stroke, cancer, chronic respiratory diseases and diabetes are some of the chronic diseases to which such risk factors contribute. The key to controlling this global epidemic of chronic diseases is primary prevention based on comprehensive populationwide programmes. The aim is to avert these epidemics wherever possible and, to control them as quickly as possible where they are already present. The basis therefore, for the prevention of chronic diseases is the identification of major risk factors in the population and implementation of initiatives to facilitate prevention and control.

### 1.2. NCDs in St. Kitts

The Federation of St. Kitts and Nevis occupies the northern part of the Leeward Islands chain: the area of the twin-island state is 261 square kilometres $\left(\mathrm{km}^{2}\right)$ with Saint Kitts occupying a surface area of $176.2 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ and Nevis spans $93 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$. The twin-island nation is an independent Commonwealth Caribbean country, having assumed full sovereignty from Great Britain in 1983.

[^0]The economy of St. Kitts and Nevis experienced strong growth for most of the 1990s. It is dominated by the tertiary sector, which accounts for approximately $50 \%$ of the work force. The leading employment area was the service industry (36.5\%), which is heavily dominated by tourism-related activities, followed by professional and technical services (13.6\%), agriculture and fishing (12.9\%), and construction and manufacturing (12.7\%). The GDP growth rate was $6.4 \%$ in 2004, followed by $4.1 \%$ growth in 2005.

The crude death rate for Saint Kitts and Nevis during the 1992-1995 period was 9.2 per 1,000 population. Between 1992 and 1995, the infant mortality rate fluctuated between a low of 22.4 per 1,000 live births in 1993 to a high of 25.1 per 1,000 in 1995. According to the "Annual Digest of Statistics, 1994," life expectancy at birth for both sexes was estimated at 68.9 years at the end of 1994.

The Federation is currently faced with several development challenges fuelled by new technology, and the burden of managing chronic non-communicable diseases. Over the last three decades there has been an epidemiological profile shift from infectious diseases of to lifestylerelated chronic non-communicable diseases.

The St. Kitts and Nevis Strategic Plan for Health 2008-2012 cites NCDs to be among the leading causes of death in 2004 (Table 1).

| CAUSE OF MORTALITY | PERCENTAGE |
| :--- | :---: |
| Cerebrovascular Diseases | $13.2 \%$ |
| Ischemic Heart Disease | $11.3 \%$ |
| Septicaemia | $7.1 \%$ |
| Influenza and Pneumonia | $7.0 \%$ |
| Cardiac Arrest | $5.7 \%$ |
| Diseases of the Urinary System | $4.2 \%$ |
| Conditions Originating out of the Perinatal Period | $3.3 \%$ |
| Heart Failure and Ill-defined Heart Disease | $3.1 \%$ |
| Malignant Neoplasm of the Prostate | $2.4 \%$ |
| Pulmonary Heart disease | $2.0 \%$ |

Table 1. Leading Causes of Mortality in St. Kitts and Nevis 2004
The NCDs which are most frequently manifested share a set of risk factors that include smoking, high blood cholesterol, obesity and physical inactivity. In 2000, a workplace-based prevalence survey of three hundred and fifty three (353) adults (aged 25 and older) done in St. Kitts, indicated that $25 \%$ of men and more than $50 \%$ of women were not sufficiently physically active. It was also noted that about $60 \%$ of men and almost $70 \%$ of women were overweight. Additionally, very high proportions of men (70\%) and women (60\%) did not eat adequate fresh fruits and vegetables on a regular basis. A combination of these factors predisposes one to develop NCDs. This was also reflected in the findings of the Exercise Behavioural Survey, done
in 2001, where $53.6 \%$ of the adult population in St. Kitts and Nevis was found to have at least one chronic disease.

### 1.3 Description of STEPS

The World Health Organization STEPwise approach to chronic disease risk factor surveillance is intended to provide information on risk factor in the population to help control and prevent the increasing impact of NCDs. It provides an entry point for low and middle income countries to get started on chronic disease surveillance activities and build and strengthen capacity to conduct surveillance as well as to facilitate the implementation of realistic interventions for chronic disease prevention and control.

The STEPS methodology is standardized approach to data collection of risk factors for chronic disease. It includes data collection on risk factors using a standardized questionnaire, taking of physical measurements and blood samples to biochemical analyses from a random sample of the population.

### 1.4 Purpose of Study

The key premise for implementing STEPS in St. Kitts \& Nevis is to develop and strengthen the country's capacity to better monitor non-communicable diseases and their risk factors through consistent data collection. The specific objectives are:

- To develop standardized tools to enable comparisons over time and across countries in the Region
- To prevent chronic disease epidemics before they occur
- To help health services plan and determine public health priorities
- To predict future caseloads of chronic diseases and
- To provide a baseline for evaluation of future population-wide interventions


## 2. SURVEY METHOD AND OPERATION

### 2.0 Scope of Study

The study was a population-based assessment of the main risk factors of the priority NCDs in the Federation and was carried out among adults 25-64 years old from October 2007 to January 2008. The WHO STEPwise approach (Fig.1), which provides a framework for surveillance of NCD risk factors and NCD-specific morbidity and mortality, was adopted for the survey. For this survey the intent was to include Step 1 and 2 core items, expanded and optional items but conduct Step 3 core and expanded on a subsample of the participants. The response rate for Step 3 was too low to give significant meaning to the survey. The results therefore reflect findings for Step 1 and Step 2 with information on tobacco use, alcohol consumption, fruit and vegetable consumption, physical activity, physical measurement, raised blood pressure, chronic disease history and family health.


Figure 1. The WHO STEPwise Approach to Surveillance of NCDs
Data collected from this survey will form the basis for the surveillance of NCDs locally as well as, contribute to Regional and Global databases on NCD risk factors.

Exclusion from the survey was permitted if persons (within the age criterion) were bedridden and had chronic disabilities. Pregnant participants were also excluded from having hip to waist measurements done. Excluded from the survey were also those who qualified but refused to participate and who consented but failed to keep appointment after 3 visits.

### 2.1 Sampling and Sample Size Calculation

St Kitts and Nevis adopted the STEPS guidelines to calculate the appropriate sample size and the STEPS methodology to select a nationally representative sample. The level of confidence and the corresponding margin of error used for the sample size calculations for the survey were $95 \%$ and 0.05 , respectively. Due to insufficient historical information on baseline levels of the indicators, an estimated prevalence of $50 \%$ was utilized, as this ensures the most conservative sample size.

Using these values and population estimates for each 10-year age group by sex cluster for the combined population of St. Kitts and Nevis (based on the 2001 population census), sample size
estimates (Fig 2.) were calculated for each age/sex strata. The total sample size estimate (obtained by summing across the age/sex strata) was then adjusted for the design effect and for the expected non-response rate. Since random sampling was conducted the design effect for the survey was 1 . The expected response rate for the STEPS survey was $90 \%$. Therefore, the total sample size calculated for St. Kitts and Nevis was 2,903. This total was then proportionately divided between St. Kitts and Nevis, based on the results of the 2001 population census as follows: St. Kitts: 2,177 and Nevis: 726. Nevis opted to defer the survey after several weeks of initiation.



| Where: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Z | Level of Confidence |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | Baseline Indicator Level |
| e | Margin of Error |
| Strata | Number of age/sex strata |
| Deff | Design Effect |
| RR | Response Rate |
| SS | Sample size calculation |

Figure 2. Sample Size Calculations

### 2.2 Ethical Approval

In the absence of a Research Ethical Committee, the STEPs survey protocol/proposal was submitted to the Medical Board for St Kitts and Nevis for consideration and ethical review. The Board approved the implementation of the survey with few amendments. Participants were to be told their results for Steps 2 and 3 and advised to see a doctor if tests results were abnormally high.

### 2.3 Staff Recruitment, Training and Pilot Testing

In preparation for the study twenty five (25) persons were recruited and trained for the fieldwork. They were selected from a cross section of persons who had experience working in health or participated in previous population censuses and /or conducting other surveys. The training was conducted over four (4) days, September 24-27, 2007, with assistance from the WHO Geneva Steps team and the CAREC Regional Office. The training session included introduction to NCDs, interview techniques and detailed introduction to the data collection instruments and physical measurement equipment. The tasks, roles and responsibilities of the interviewers were covered during the first 3 days; followed by pilot testing of the instrument for Step 1 and 2 on the final day. Two persons and the survey coordinator were also trained for data entry on days 3-4. The residential area identified for the pilot testing was changed because of the perceived high proportion of persons within the age parameters likely to be at work during that time. The questionnaire was piloted and field tested on a convenience sample of 50 public sector workers at the government headquarters and other government offices in the town. Changes were made to several phrases and phrasing of questions. Training for fieldworkers was also carried out a second time as new interviewers were recruited due to the discontinuation of some who were previously recruited.

### 2.4 The Instrument and Data Collection

The STEPS instrument was adapted for the survey. Apart from a few deletions as per adjusting to the country context, the generic questionnaire was used for data collection. The same question codes were used. The entire STEPs instrument was used including both the core and expanded questions. Items that were standardized related to

- Question C5 on ethnic grouping
- Question C6 on level of education grouping
- Question C7 on work status over past 12 months
- Question C10 on estimate of annual household income


### 2.5 Physical Measurements:

The physical measurements taken were blood pressure, height, weight, hip and waist circumference.

- Height - measurement of the perpendicular distance between the top of the head (vertex) and the bottom of the feet. Head in upright position and participant without footwear and headgear. The height was read in centimeters to exact point and recorded.
- Weight - a large analog bathroom scale (Kennedy) was used for weight measurement. The weight was read and recorded in kilograms but converted to pounds if the participant wanted to know his weight.
- Waist measurement - the cross-handed technique was used for measuring waist girth. The circumference was measured using tension measuring tape graduated to 1 mm and taken with light clothing in semiprivate areas or directly over the skin in private areas. The measured circumference was recorded at the nearest 0.1 cm and taken only once before recording.
- Blood Pressure - the measurements were taken using an OMRON B/P machine (digital automatic blood pressure monitor M4-1). Three measurements were taken for analysis purposes; recording the mean of the second and third readings. The right arm was used for this measurement. If the left arm was used this was noted on the questionnaire. The displayed reading of the systolic and diastolic blood pressure were taken and recorded. If the difference between the $1^{\text {st }}$ and $2^{\text {nd }}$ readings was 10 mmHg or more, then it was necessary to obtain a $3^{\text {rd }}$ reading. Participants were required to rest for three minutes between each reading. Large B/P cuffs were made available for arms larger than 32 centimeters.


### 2.6 Method of Data Collection

For the purpose of this study, the selection of households was made from each enumeration district (ED) obtained from the National Planning and Statistics Unit of St. Kitts and Nevis. Using maps and addresses of households selected, a starting point was determined randomly and thereafter, every selected household, depending on the number of households within the district. The Kish method was used to randomly select one individual from eligible persons within that household to be interviewed. If no one was present in the selected household, a notification of visit card was left and the interviewer revisited up to 3 times. The person selected had to be at least 25 years old on their last birthday but not older than 64 years old. For logistical purposes, an interviewer was assigned to selected households within the parish where she was resident or worked.

Data collection on Steps 1 and 2 using the STEPS instrument was done by visiting households or a place of the respondent's convenience.

- STEP 1 \& STEP 2: Interviewers selected the respondents, conducted interview for sociodemographic and behavioral information for STEP 1. Physical measurements such as height, weight and blood pressure were collected in STEP 2. Written instructions re fasting, appointment date and venue for blood test were then given to the participant if selected for STEP 3.
- STEP 3: the clinical workers (lab technologists), medical and nursing teams) took blood samples of participant at assigned health clinics or the hospital pathology laboratory.

Biochemical investigation was done at the pathology laboratory of the Joseph N. France General Hospital. The biochemical analysis for blood glucose and lipid profile was conducted using the standard routine procedures of wet chemistry.

Data collection started from October 2007 but was impeded by the Christmas holiday and Carnival season. Data collection was stopped at the end of January 2008. Of the 2,177 selected for St. Kitts, a total of 1,501 households were visited in the 9 parishes (clusters) of St Kitts. The sample was proportionately distributed according to size and population of parishes. Six hundred and seventy-six (676) households were not visited. Of the 1501 households, there were 36 refusals (2.4\%), 5 persons not eligible ( $0.3 \%$ ), 7 vacant/ abandon houses ( $0.5 \%$ ), 1 person was abroad during survey period (0.07\%), 7 hard to find/ never at home ( $0.5 \%$ ) and 2 buildings were used for purposes other than residential ( $0.1 \%$ ). The number of respondents for the STEP 3 was too small ( $\mathrm{N}=58$ ) for accurate estimates and are not included in this report. Overall response rate was $66.3 \%$.

### 2.7 Data Entry and Analysis

The completed questionnaires were checked for completeness on the same day by the data collector and submitted to the Field Supervisor in batches according to household clusters. On receipt, the Field Supervisor counter-checked the data sheets for completeness and accuracy, packed them into labelled envelopes which were handed to the data entry personnel. Interviewers tracked the number of completed questionnaires on a tracking sheet which was submitted with the completed questionnaires. Double data entry using a data entry protocol was done on computers that had EpiInforм 3.4.3 and Epidataтм software for double data entry installed. The database was saved daily in a different drive as backup so that data would not be lost.

WHO and CAREC provided assistance with data analysis and cleaning. The data were weighted using population weights to adjust for age and sex differences between the sample and population. Percentages, means and corresponding $90 \%$ CI were then calculated using the weighted data. Data analysis was performed using EPIINFO 3.4.3 STEPS recommended data analysis and reporting tools were used throughout the data analysis and reporting process, including STEP-developed EPIINFO programmes and the fact sheet and data book templates.

### 2.8 Challenges

A number of challenges affected the overall response of the survey. At the outset, all of the interviewers were employed in full time jobs; two (2) of the interviewers who received training abandoned the project and new interviewers had to be trained. During the data collection was halted in 3 clusters which eventually resulted in lower households visited in the rural west. Another factor affecting the response rate was the period of the year when the survey was done shorter daylight hours common to the end and early months of the year affected the number of households visited on a given day.

### 3.0 RESULTS

The targeted sample size was 2177 from 9 parishes. Data were obtained from 1433 individuals in St. Kitts only; thus, we cannot make inferences from the data to the general population. The survey results describe what's going on in the data through simple summaries about the sample and the measures (e.g. mean, frequency distribution and proportions). Further, no exploration was done to determine the degree of relationship between any variables.

### 3.1 Socio-Demographic

The socio-demographic findings provide summary information by age and sex of the respondents, the marital status of the respondents, highest level of education achieved by respondents and employment status over the previous 12 months.

### 3.1.1 Demographic and response information

A total of 1,433 persons participated in the survey. The majority of respondents were female comprising $62.9 \%$. There was an almost equitable distribution of respondents by age group (Fig. 3) except for the 55-64 years group that comprised only $12.3 \%$ of participants.


Figure 3. Age Distribution by Gender

### 3.1.2 Education and Literacy Status

A total of 1, 369 persons gave information about the number of years that they spent in full time study. The mean number of years of education was 11.7 and varied little by gender. However there was a trend towards decreasing number of years of education with increasing age. The younger the age group of the participants, the higher was the mean number of years of schooling. Respondents 55-64 years old had up to 10 years of schooling while those under 54 years had up to 12 years. Of all the respondents approached, $98.4 \%$ indicated that they were able to read and write, with little variation by gender. This is consistent with the fact that $69.0 \%$ of participants had completed secondary level schooling and $13.8 \%$ had pursued higher education including college and post graduate studies. Very few respondents ( $0.4 \%$ ) had recorded no formal schooling or not attended primary school.

## 3.1.`3 Ethnicity

The majority of respondents were of African descent (97.2\%) with small percentages reporting that they were of Spanish (1.1\%), Asian /Indian (1.0 \%) and white (0.6\%).

### 3.1.4 Marital Status

The majority of participants were single (63.8\%), while just under a third (26.6\%) reported being married. $5.3 \%$ of participants were divorced /separated and $2.0 \%$ were widowed.

### 3.1.5 Economic and Employment Status

The majority of respondents were employed with more than half (61.9\%) having nongovernment and self-employed jobs, while $27.3 \%$ had government jobs (Fig 4a). Men were more likely to be self-employed and more women were unemployed. Of those who were unemployed, a substantial proportion (44.2\%) indicated they were able to work (Fig 4b).
The survey did not explore the reasons why these individuals were not gainfully employed.


Figure 4a. Employment Status (N=1435)


Figure 4b.Unpaid Work/Unemployment Status ( $\mathrm{N}=154$ )

There was a high non-response rate for the item on annual household income. Of those that responded, $49.6 \%$ earned between $\$ 12$, $000-\$ 24,000$; while $18.0 \%$ earned $\$ 24,000-\$ 30,000$; $22 \%$ earned over $\$ 30,000$ and $10.7 \%$ made less than $\$ 12,000$ annually.

### 3.2 NCD RISK FACTORS (STEP 1)

### 3.2.1 Smoking

Overall, $8.7 \%$ of the survey population indicated they currently smoke tobacco. The distribution of smoking prevalence by age group and sex (Table 3) revealed that the prevalence of smoking was significantly higher among males (16.2\%) than females (1.1\%). Among the current smokers $6.1 \%$ smoked daily, while 2.6 \% declared they did not smoke daily. Among men, $11.4 \%$ smoked tobacco daily in contrast to $0.7 \%$ of women who indicated they smoked tobacco daily. The highest proportions of daily smokers for both males (14.1 \%) as well as females (1.6 \%) were in the age group 45-54 years. However, there was a substantial decline in the proportions of daily smokers in the older age group of $55-64$ years for both men ( $8.3 \%$ ) and women ( $0.0 \%$ ).

|  | Age Group and Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline 25-64 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25-34 |  | 35-44 |  | 45-54 |  | 55-64 |  |  |  |
|  | Male | Fem | Male | Fem | Male | Fem | Male | Fem | Male | Fem |
| N | 148 | 289 | 136 | 256 | 170 | 253 | 72 | 103 | 526 | 901 |
| Current daily (\%) | 10.1 | 0.7 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 1.6 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 0.7 |
| Current smokers (\%) | 15.0 | 1.0 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 19.3 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 16.1 | 1.1 |
| Current Non-daily (\%) | 4.7 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.4 |
| Non smokers (\%) | 85.1 | 99 | 82.4 | 99.6 | 80.6 | 97.6 | 91.7 | 99 | 83.8 | 98.9 |

Table 2 - Prevalence of Smoking by Age- group and Gender
The majority of smokers started smoking as teenagers at an average age of 17.2 years and smoked for a duration of 13 to 23 years. Data for women could not be disaggregated because of small numbers.

### 3.2.2 Exposure to Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS)

A fair proportion ( $9.2 \%$ ) of the respondents reported they were exposed to environmental tobacco smoke at home (Fig. 5). On average, 11.2 \% of men said they were exposed to ETS at home, while $7.2 \%$ of the women reported likewise. Also, within the age categories, a higher proportion of men indicated they were exposed to ETS at home within the last week except in the $25-34$ age category where women outnumbered men (12.1\%:10.7\%).


Figure 5. Proportion Exposed to ETS at home

Almost three times as many men (16.6 \%) as women ( $6.2 \%$ ) reported being exposed to environmental tobacco smoke at the workplace. On average, $11.5 \%$ of the respondents reported they were exposed to ETS at the work place. (Fig. 7)


Figure 6. Proportion Exposed to ETS at the workplace

### 3.2.3 Alcohol Consumption

For the survey, harmful drinking is defined $a s \geq 60 \mathrm{~g}$. of pure alcohol ( 6 drinks) on average per day for men and $\geq 40 \mathrm{~g}$ ( 4 drinks) for women. A standard drink contains approximately 10 g . of pure alcohol. Almost sixty percent (59.4\%) of the respondents indicated they were not currently drinking but drank alcohol in the last 12 months. Among women, 73.6 \% abstained in the last 12 months while $45.4 \%$ among men reported not drinking alcohol during the same period. The prevalence (Fig. 7a) of current drinkers (alcohol consumption in the past 30 days) was three times higher for males (45.1\%) than females (14.3\%). The prevalence increased within each age category for both sexes until the age group $55-64$ where the trend was reversed.


Figure 7a. Pattern of Current Alcohol Drinking

On average, 24.7 \% of the respondents reported drinking alcohol on four or more days in the last week. Meanwhile, almost four times as many men (29.9 \%) as women (7.8\%) drank alcohol during that time period. Of the men who drank alcohol in the last seven days (Fig. 7b), on average more than a quarter (27.4 \%) consumed five or more drinks of alcohol on any given day, with the highest proportion ( $33.8 \%$ ) in the $35-44$ age category, followed by the 45-54 age group with $25.3 \%$.


Figure 7b. Frequency and Quantity of Alcoholic Drinks Consumed by Men (in last 7 days)


Figure 7c. Frequency and Quantity of Alcoholic Drinks Consumed by Women (in last 7 days)

Of the women who drank alcohol in the last seven days, on average just over one-fifth (20.1\%) consumed four or more drinks on any given day(Fig.7c), with the highest prevalence (25.5\%) in the 25-34 age category, followed by the 45-54 age group with $22.2 \%$.

The findings further revealed that on average, $27.4 \%$ of men had taken alcoholic drinks on 5 or more days in the previous week and $7.8 \%$ women had alcoholic drinks on 4 or more days in the same period (Fig.7d).


Figure 7d. Prevalence of Heavy Drinking

### 3.3 Fruit \& Vegetable Consumption

In a typical week the mean number of days that fruit was consumed was 3.7 (Fig. 8a), although on an average day, respondents consumed less than one (1) serving of fruit. The mean number of days per week that vegetables were consumed was 4.1(Fig. 8b). Similarly the average daily consumption of vegetables was low ( $<1$ serving). Findings did not vary by gender or age group with respect to consumption of fruits or vegetables.


Figure 8a. Average Days Fruits Eaten /Week


Figure 8b. Average Days Vegetables Eaten /Week


Figure 8c. No of Servings of Fruit and/or Vegetables/ day

### 3.3.1 Eating outside the home

In a typical week, almost half (42.1\%) of the respondents reported that they consumed 1-2 meals outside the home; while $20.4 \%$ ate 3-5 meals away from home. On average men had slightly more meals (2.0) than women (1.4) outside of the home in a typical week.

### 3.3.2 Type of oil/fat most used for meal preparation

A high proportion of the respondents use fat in meal preparation; $70.0 \%$ used vegetable oil, $11.7 \%$ used saturated fats (lard, butter and margarine) and $12.0 \%$ used unnamed fats or oils. Only $6.4 \%$ used no fat.

### 3.4 Physical Activity

The survey measured physical activity in two ways. An estimate of the mean physical activity (PA) was calculated as MET (metabolic equivalent in minutes) - minutes per week and respondents physical activity was categorised as low, moderate and high. The domains investigated activity at work, in travel, sports, fitness and recreational/leisure.

Among respondents 38.3\% engaged in low levels of PA while $25.5 \%$ and $36.2 \%$ engaged in moderate and high levels respectively (Fig 9a). Levels of total activity varied considerably by gender. A higher proportion of males (51.0\%) engaged in 'high levels of physical activity'. Almost half of the females (48.5\%) were sedentary and engaged in low levels of physical activity. As many as $72.2 \%$ of the respondents ( $55.7 \%$ males and $89.0 \%$ females), were not engaging in vigorous physical activity (described as burning 8 time more calories than it would take to sit quietly).

| \% Low \% Moderate \% High |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38.1 | 40.1 | 31.9 | 24.3 | 36.2 |
| 26.8 | 23.2 | 25.1 | 30.5 | 25.5 |
| 35.1 | 36.7 | 43 | 45.2 | 38.3 |
| $\begin{gathered} 25-34 \\ (n=428) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35-44 \\ (n=389) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45-54 \\ (n=405) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 55-64 \\ (n=170) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25-64 \\ (n=1392) \end{gathered}$ |

Figure 9a - Percentage Engaged in Physical Activity (both sexes)

The median minutes of total physical activity on average per day was 51.4 minutes (Fig.9b). There was marked variation with gender. Females spent only 30 minutes on an average day while men spent 107.1 minutes (1hr 8 mins).

The majority of total physical activity was attributable to work (43\%) while $33.4 \%$ was spent in transport and just under a quarter (23.6\%) was spent in leisure time.


Figure 9b - Average Time Spent in Physical Activity (both sexes)

### 3.5 Blood Pressure, Diabetes and Cholesterol History

### 3.5.1 Blood Pressure: Diagnosis and Treatment

The proportion of persons who reported having ever being diagnosed by a doctor or health worker with hypertension was $19.5 \%$. The occurrence of diagnosed hypertension was found to increase almost linearly with age in both men and women, from $7.4 \%$ men and $10.4 \%$ women in the age group $25-34$ years, to $37.5 \%$ males and $53.4 \%$ women in the age group 55-64 years, respectively. On average, $14.8 \%$ of the men and $24.3 \%$ of women reported having already been diagnosed as having hypertension (Figure 10a).


Figure 10a - Proportion of BP Ever Diagnosed


Figure 10b- Proportion of Raised BP Diagnosed (last 12 months)

Of the men and women who were diagnosed as ever being hypertensive, $55.6 \%$ and $61.3 \%$ were reported having been diagnosed the previous 12 months (Fig.10b).

Also, $51.1 \%$ of the men and $71.5 \%$ of women who were diagnosed as ever being hypertensive were currently taking antihypertensive medications. Interestingly, in women, use of medication was higher in the older age group 55-64 years compared to the younger age group of 35-44 years with rates of $96.5 \%$ compared to $65.1 \%$, respectively (Fig 11).


Figure 11- Proportion Currently Taking Prescribed BP Medication

### 3.5.2 Blood Pressure Advice by a Traditional Healer

With regards to seeing a traditional healer (one who attend to basic needs within their communities using plant and animal remedies) none of the men but $2.7 \%$ of women sought advice for their hypertension in the last 12 months. Of note, $4.4 \%$ of those who were diagnosed with hypertension were taking herbal remedies for their hypertension, more so in the older age group than in the younger age group.

### 3.5.3 Blood Pressure Lifestyle Advice

More than half of the respondents were advised by a doctor or health worker to have special diet (62.9\%), to lose weight (58.1\%) or to start or do more exercise (56.8\%) to treat raised blood pressure (Table 3). Few respondents (5.2\%) were advised to stop smoking. Of note, these lifestyle advices were not biased to a particular age group or gender.

| Age Group | $\mathbf{n}$ | Advised to have <br> special diet <br> $\%$ | Advised to start or <br> do more exercise <br> $\%$ | Advised <br> to lose <br> weight <br> $\%$ | Advised <br> to <br> stop <br> smoking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 3 4}$ | 37 | 54.2 | 58.4 | 54.2 | 0.0 |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 8}$ | 55.9 | 54.0 | 62.4 | 4.2 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 0}$ | 65.3 | 57.4 | 54.5 | 5.0 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - 6 4}$ | 82 | 75.0 | 58.9 | 59.6 | 9.9 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 2}$ |

Table 3. Proportion that had Lifestyle Advice for BP

### 3.6 Diabetes History

### 3.6.1 Diabetes: Diagnosis and Treatment

The respondents who reported ever having been diagnosed with diabetes by a doctor or health worker was $7.6 \%$ ( $4.8 \%$ of the men and $10.4 \%$ of women). Reported diagnosis of diabetes was also found to increase with age in both men and women, from $1.4 \%$ and $3.9 \%$ in the age group $25-34$ years, to $18.3 \%$ and $29.8 \%$ in the age group 55-64 years, respectively (Fig.12).


Figure 12- Respondents Ever Diagnosed with Diabetes

Of those already diagnosed with diabetes, $58.3 \%$ of the respondents reported being diagnosed in the last 12 months, 29.1\% indicated they were currently taking insulin prescribed by a doctor or health worker and $60.7 \%$ were taking oral drugs prescribed for diabetes. Close to one third (30.9\%) of women were taking insulin prescribed by the doctor or health worker.
NB. The number of male respondents (96) was too small for accurate estimate of medication use.

### 3.6.2 Diabetes Lifestyle Advice

Of the women already diagnosed with diabetes, 100 reported having had lifestyle advice by a doctor or health worker for diabetes. A large proportion (80.2\%) was prescribed a special diet, $3.7 \%$ were advised to stop smoking, $74 \%$ were advised to start or do more exercise and $62.8 \%$ were advised to lose weight (Fig.13). Nb. The number of men that responded to having lifestyle advice was too small for accurate estimates.


Figure 13 - Women Receiving Lifestyle Advice for Diabetes
(from Health Worker or Doctor)

Of those already diagnosed with diabetes, $58.3 \%$ of the respondents were diagnosed in the last 12 months, $29.1 \%$ indicated they were currently taking insulin prescribed by a doctor or health worker and $60.7 \%$ were taking oral drugs prescribed for diabetes.

### 3.6.3 Traditional Healer

With regards to seeing a traditional healer, $2.6 \%$ sought advice for their diabetes. Of note, $11.9 \%$ of those who were diagnosed with diabetes were taking herbal remedies for their diabetes, irrespective of their age group.

### 3.7 Cholesterol

### 3.7.1 Cholesterol Diagnosis and Treatment

On average, $8.8 \%$ of the respondents reported having been diagnosed with raised cholesterol. Fewer men ( 6.5 \%) than women (11.1\%) were diagnosed as having raised cholesterol (Fig. 14a). The prevalence of reported raised cholesterol was found to increase with age in both men and women, from $1.4 \%$ and $3.9 \%$ in the age group $25-34$ years, to $15.3 \%$ and $26.2 \%$ in the age group 55-64 years, respectively.


Figure 14a- Proportion Diagnosed as Having Raised Cholesterol
Of those who reported having been diagnosed with raised cholesterol, $42.4 \%$ indicated that they were diagnosed in the last 12 months and $16.4 \%$ of them were taking medication. A substantial proportion of the participants with raised cholesterol received advice (Fig 14b) from a doctor or health worker.


Figure 14b - Proportion Receiving Lifestyle Advice for Raised Cholesterol
(from Health Worker or Doctor)

Of those who reported having been diagnosed with raised cholesterol, $0.8 \%$ sought advice from traditional healers and $2.3 \%$ had been taking herbal or traditional treatment. NB. The number of male respondents was too small ( $\mathrm{n}<50$ ) to estimate accurately their use of medications and lifestyle advice and disaggregate by gender.

### 3.8 Family History of Chronic Disease Conditions

The majority of respondents (Table 4) had a family history of diabetes or hypertension (66.9\% and $72.0 \%$, respectively). Almost a third of respondents had a family history of stroke (31.0\%). Just over a quarter (29.6\%) had a history of cancer while smaller proportions had a family history of raised cholesterol (21.7\%) and early myocardial infarction (13.9\%).

| Gender | Age Group (Years) | n | \% Diabetes or high blood sugar | \% <br> Raised blood pressure | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Stroke } \end{gathered}$ | \% Cancer or <br> Malignant Tumour | \% Raised <br> Cho- <br> lesterol |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men | 25-34 | 150 | 60.0 | 72.0 | 27.3 | 26.2 | 16.0 | 4.7 |
|  | 35-44 | 137 | 66.4 | 64 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 19.9 | 15.6 |
|  | 45-54 | 171 | 56.1 | 65.5 | 28.2 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 17 |
|  | 55-64 | 71 | 70.4 | 69.0 | 39.4 | 31 | 19.7 | 15.5 |
|  | 25-64 | 529 | 62.4 | 67.5 | 28.9 | 25.6 | 18.2 | 12.2 |
| Women | 25-34 | 288 | 69.1 | 74.7 | 33.7 | 28.3 | 24 | 11.2 |
|  | 35-44 | 255 | 72.2 | 75.5 | 28.9 | 36.1 | 26.3 | 14.7 |
|  | 45-54 | 252 | 72.6 | 80.5 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 23.2 | 22.4 |
|  | 55-64 | 104 | 74 | 79.6 | 42.3 | 31.7 | 30.1 | 20.2 |
|  | 25-64 | 899 | 71.4 | 76.6 | 33.4 | 33.6 | 25.3 | 15.6 |
| Both Sexes | 25-34 | 438 | 64.5 | 73.3 | 30.4 | 27.2 | 20 | 7.9 |
|  | 35-44 | 392 | 69.3 | 69.7 | 27.9 | 32.0 | 23.1 | 15.1 |
|  | 45-54 | 175 | 64.1 | 72.7 | 32.6 | 28.5 | 20.8 | 19.6 |
|  | 55-64 | 176 | 72.3 | 74.5 | 40.9 | 31.4 | 25.1 | 17.9 |
|  | 25-64 | 1436 | 66.9 | 72.0 | 31.0 | 29.6 | 21.7 | 13.9 |

Table 4. Family History of Chronic Disease Conditions

### 3.9 Cancer Knowledge and Screening

### 3.9.1 Breast Cancer

The survey also provided for optional items investigating women's health, as well as history of screening for prostate and colon cancers. A high proportion of women had previously heard of breast cancer(99.4\%), and $8.5 \%$ were shown how to examine their breasts ( Fig. 15a)



Figure 15a - Proportion Shown How to Examine Figure 15b - Last Time Breasts Examined Breasts

In response to the timing of the last breast examination, most women (53.9\%) had 1 year ago but a considerable proportion indicated never having had one (13.2\%) Fig. 15b).

The survey further assessed the last time women had a mammogram and the proportion that had a mammogram done because of irregularity seen on film of previous testing or examination. Among women (25-64years old) $81.3 \%$ had never had a mammogram (Fig. 16).

Of those that had mammogram, 32.9\% had their last mammogram done because of irregularity in previous mammogram.


Figure 16- Timing of Last Mammogram by Age

### 3.9.2 Cervical Cancer

The survey also investigated the proportion of women that had heard about cervical cancer and the date of their last pap smear. Of the 892 respondents, $96.1 \%$ (93.7-98.4) had previously heard of this type of cancer.

Almost half (49.7\%) had taken a pap smear within the last year but about $11 \%$ had never had a pap smear and $20.6 \%$ more than 2 years ago. Figure 17 represents the proportion of women and timing of the last Pap smear.


Figure 17 - Timing of Last Pap Smear by Age

### 3.9.2 Prostate Cancer Screening

All male respondents were asked about having a medical examination of the rectum. Of a total of 506 males, $15.8 \%$ indicated they had a rectal exam; most men were in the 55-64 years age group (37.5\%) followed by males in the 45-54 years old age group (27.1\%).

### 3.9.3 Colon Cancer Screening

Among the respondents surveyed, $17.5 \%$ had faeces checked for hidden blood. Slightly more males (18.3\%) than females (16.6\%) had this kind of examination with the highest proportion (30.6\%) being the 55-64 years old males.

Of all the respondents, slightly more men had a colonoscopy examination than women but less than $5 \%$ of them had the test (Fig. 18).


Figure 18 - Proportion that had Colonoscopy

### 4.0 NCD RISK FACTORS (STEP2 -Physical Measurements)

### 4.1 Height, Weight and BMI

Men were on average taller than women with a mean height of 170.3 cm and 161.6 cm , respectively. The men and women had a mean BMI of $29.2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and $31.2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, respectively (Fig. 19a). However, the mean weight for both men and women was not obviously different, at 84.5 kg and 83.0 kg , respectively (Fig 19b).


Figure 19a: Average BMI of Respondents


Figure19b: Average Weight of Respondents(kg)

### 4.2 BMI Categories

When both sexes and all ages are combined, we find that $33.5 \%$ were overweight, and $45 \%$ were obese, or if we add these values together, $78.5 \%$ of the population is above the normal BMI 25 (Fig.20). Only $0.9 \%$ of men and $1.0 \%$ of women were underweight and $24.9 \%$ of men and $16.0 \%$ of women were of normal weight.


Figure 20- BMI Classification of Respondents

However, $36.2 \%$ of men and $30.6 \%$ of women were overweight, while $37.9 \%$ of men (Fig.21a) and $52.5 \%$ of women were obese (Fig. 21b). Interestingly, $74.1 \%$ of men, and $83 \%$ of women were at least overweight.


Figure 21a- BMI Status of Men


Figure 21b- BMI Status of Women

Of note, there is not much difference in the age group 25-34, but after age 55 more than $80 \%$ of the men were at least overweight.

### 4.3 Waist Circumference and Waist/Hip Ratio

### 4.3.1 Mean Waist Circumference

Waist circumference is a measure of central obesity, which is the type of obesity that predisposes to the chronic non-communicable diseases. A waist circumference that is greater than 94 cm (37inches) in males and 80 cm (31.5 inches) in females defines central obesity. As shown below (Fig. 22a), the mean waist circumference in men was 94.0 cm , which is below 94 cm , whereas for women it was 95.1 cm , which is above of 80 cm . Also, note that the mean waist circumference for women was already 91.2 cm in the 25-34 age groups, and this increased to 99.9 cm in the 55-64 age groups.


Fig 22a Waist Circumference (cm) of Adults

### 4.3.2 Mean Hip Circumference

Another measure of central obesity is the waist/hip ratio. In men, one is said to be obese if it is above 1 and in women if it is above 0.8 cm . To calculate this ratio, the hip circumference was measured and the mean was found to be 107.6 cm in men and 111.6 cm in women (Fig. 22b).


Figure - 22b Hip Circumference (cm) of Adults

### 4.3.3 Mean Waist/Hip Ratio

On average the waist /hip ratio for males was below the 1 . There was no variation in mean waist/hip ratio (0.9) among men with age differences. The mean waist/hip ratio for women increased with age from 0.8 cm in the $25-34$ age groups to 0.9 in the older age groups, with a mean in women of 0.9 , just above the 0.8 cut-off definition for central obesity.

### 4.4 Blood Pressure Check

Blood pressure is the force that the blood exerts on your arteries as it flow through the body. The systolic blood pressure (top number)is the measurement of the pressure exerted on the arteries when the heart beats. An ideal systolic blood pressure is less than 120 . The diastolic blood pressure (bottom number) is the measurement of the pressure exerted by the blood on the arteries when the heart is at rest. An acceptable diastolic blood pressure is equal to or less than 80.

### 4.4.1 Mean Systolic Blood Pressure

The mean systolic blood pressure (SBP) increased with age from 127.5 mmHg in men and 119.1 mmHg in women in the 25-34 age group, to a 140.7 mmHg in men and 137.8 mmHg in women, with a mean SBP of 132.4 mmHg in men and 123.5 mmHg in women (Figure 23a).


Figure 23a - Mean Systolic Blood Pressure of adults

### 4.4.2 Mean Diastolic Blood Pressure (DBP)

The mean diastolic blood pressure (DBP) increased with age from 74.6 mmHg in men and 73.7 mmHg in women in the $25-34$ age group, to a 85.1 mmHg in men and 83.8 mmHg in women in the 45 to 54 age group, with a mean DBP of 78.9 mmHg in men and 76.7 mmHg in women (Figure 23b).


Figure 23b - Mean Diastolic Blood Pressure of adults

### 4.5 Respondents with Raised Blood Pressure

### 4.5.1 Currently on Medication for blood pressure

Medication use for raised blood pressure increased with age from $1.6 \%$ in men and $1.9 \%$ in women in the $24-34$ years age group, to $24.6 \%$ to $47.8 \%$ in the $55-64$ year age group, with an average use of $7.5 \%$ in men, and $15.3 \%$ in women (Figure 24).


Figure 24- Proportion Currently on Medication for Raised Blood Pressure

### 4.5.2 Stage 1 High blood pressure (SBP $\geq 140$ and /or $\operatorname{DBP} \geq 90$ ), excluding those currently on medication

Among the respondents with raised blood pressure but not taking antihypertensive medications, $26.5 \%$ had Stage 1 high blood pressure or reading of SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathbf{~ m m H g}$ (Fig 25a). A smaller proportion, $7.8 \%$ had Stage 2 high blood pressure or a reading of $\mathbf{S B P} \geq \mathbf{1 6 0}$ and/or DBP $\geq \mathbf{1 0 0}$.

Of the same respondents, $33.2 \%$ of men and $19.6 \%$ of women had a Stage 1 high blood pressure (Fig. 25a); while $8.6 \%$ of men and $7.0 \%$ of women had Stage 2 hypertension.

When those who were taking antihypertensive medications were included, $38.2 \%$ of men and $31.9 \%$ of women had a Stage 1 high blood pressure (SBP $\geq \mathbf{1 4 0}$ and /or DBP $\geq \mathbf{9 0 m m H g}$ ) or currently on medication for raised blood pressure (Fig.25b).


Figure 25a-StFigure 25a - Stage 1 Hypertension but not Taking Medication


Figure 25b - Stage 1 Hypertension and Currently Taking Medications

Of those with raised blood pressure and currently on medications $15.5 \%$ of men and $21.2 \%$ of women had Stage 2 hypertension.

### 4.5.3 Stage 1 High Blood Pressure or Currently Taking Medications and Stroke in Family

It is interesting to note, that $69.9 \%$ of men, and $87.3 \%$ of women who had hypertension also had a family member who had a stroke, one of the well recognized complications of hypertension itself (Figure 26).

Also, $25.7 \%$ of men and $37.7 \%$ of women who had $\mathrm{SBP} \geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure had a family member who had high blood pressure.

On average $78 \%$ of the respondents had a family member who had a stroke and 31.3\% had family members who had high blood pressure.


Figure 26 - Family Member had Stroke

### 4.5.4 Stage 2 High Blood Pressure or Currently

## Taking Medications and Family Member had stroke

Of those respondents with SBP160 and/or DBP $\geq 100 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure hypertension, 80.2\% had a family member who had a stroke and $36.6 \%$ had had high blood pressure.

It was further noted, that $67.2 \%$ of those men, and $89.4 \%$ of women also had a family member who had a stroke.

Also, $31.8 \%$ of men and $40 \%$ of men who had SBP $\geq 160$ and $/$ or DBP $\geq 100 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or


Figure 27- Family member had High Blood Pressure currently on medication for raised blood pressure had a family member who had high blood pressure (Figure 27).

## Heart Rate

On average the heart rate for the population was 76.5 beats per minute. The mean heart rate per minute for men and women was 74.9 and 77.8 , respectively. A few of the respondents, $2.3 \%$ of men and $1.5 \%$ of women had heart rate over 100 beats / min.

### 4.6 Raised Risk

### 4.6.1 Combing lifestyle risk factors with available physical measurements

The survey also provided the percentage of respondents with $0,1-2$ or $3-5$ of the factors that placed them at increased risk for chronic diseases. In general, a negligible proportion of the respondents had low risk factor for chronic diseases. About half of them ( 25 to 64 years) were at increased risk for NCDs with three or more of the key risk factors (Figure 28).


Figure 28 - Proportion with Combined Risk Factors

In the younger age group 25-44 years, none of the men and $0.3 \%$ of women had 0 risk factors. $63.0 \%$ of men and $49.9 \%$ of women had $1-2$ risk factors, and $37.0 \%$ of men and $49.7 \%$ of women had 3-5 risk factors.

In the older age group 45-64 years, none of the men and $0.3 \%$ of women had 0 risk factors. As expected, more risk factors were common in the older age group; $34.8 \%$ men and $30.4 \%$ of women had 1-2 risk factors, and $65.2 \%$ of the men and $69.6 \%$ of women had $3-5$ risk factors.

### 5.0 DISCUSSION of FINDINGS

The findings of the survey, present the prevalence of chronic non-communicable diseases and their risk factors among the 25-64 years old age in St Kitts only. It is reflective of respondents, representing the 9 parishes and includes males and females. An eligible adult respondent was randomly selected from each household. Data was collected through face-to-face interviews after each respondent signed a consent form.

The survey provided current evidence that chronic non communicable diseases and related risk factors are critical threats to the health and wellbeing of the people of St. Kitts. The data highlight behaviours that need to be targeted in prevention programmes in order to achieve long term health improvements and provides a baseline against which these initiatives can be evaluated.

## Tobacco Smoking

While smoking is not a major public health threat given that the majority (91.3\%) do not smoke, but there is still a substantial (16.2\%) proportion of males who currently smoke tobacco products. It is noteworthy that initiation of smoking occurs in the late teens and the most common tobacco product used is the manufactured cigarette. These findings suggest that strategies to lower the rates of smoking initiation during late adolescence and to reduce demand for manufactured cigarettes (e.g. advertising restrictions, increased excise taxes) are important to consider. Smoking cessation programmes are also needed to assist persons who want to change their behaviour.

## Alcohol Consumption

The patterns of alcohol consumption varied by gender. It is noteworthy that the proportion of abstainers was higher among women (73.4\%) than men (45.8\%). The data also showed that men were more likely than women to have been drinkers in the past 30 days ( $44.7 \%$ and $14.5 \%$ respectively) although the percentage of women who had consumed alcohol in the past 12 months was slightly higher than among men (12\% and 9.6\%). Among current drinkers (consumption of alcohol in the past 30 days), levels of harmful drinking (defined 260 g of alcohol per day for men an $\Phi 40 \mathrm{~g}$ for women) were high among both sexes ( $94 \%$ and $92.1 \%$ respectively) in contrast to hazardous drinking that occurred in $4 \%$ of males and $5.5 \%$ of females. These findings might be explained by the socio-cultural context in which drinking occurs. It is generally more socially acceptable for men to consume alcohol than it is for women. This concurs with the higher frequency of alcohol consumption among men with $13.4 \%$ (versus $3.3 \%$ ) drinking daily, $28.7 \%$ (versus $7.7 \%$ ) on $1-4$ days per week and $23.2 \%$ (versus $60.8 \%$ ) less than once per month.

Levels of harmful drinking are cause for concern and suggest that strong disincentives are needed to punish irresponsible behaviour such as driving under the influence of alcohol. The gender differences in alcohol consumption highlight the importance of understanding the mechanisms that socialize persons about drinking as well as the gender roles and identities that promote high risk drinking as a norm among males. Only then can targeted interventions be
devised that are sensitive to and effective in the current socio-cultural context. There is also a need for treatment programmes for persons that engage in problem drinking.

## Fruit and Vegetable Intake

The majority (97.3\%) of the respondents in the study reported eating less than five servings of fruit and vegetables per day. The mean number of daily servings of fruit and or vegetable was 1.6 and $35.9 \%$ of persons ate no fruit or vegetables on an average day. Strategies to be considered to increase the supply of these foods should include local cultivation in home and community gardens as well as government subsidies to stimulate the local agricultural sector. This should be coupled with community education about the importance and benefits of consumption of adequate quantities of fruits and vegetables.

The fact that a considerable proportion (42.1\%) of the respondents ate at least one meal outside the house presents an opportunity to increase fruit and vegetable consumption by targeting the proprietors of food handling establishments to incorporate fruits and vegetables in their menu choices. This would have to be tailored to the individual establishments and take into account the cost of implementing the menu changes, customer preferences, profiles and baseline consumption.

## Physical Activity

Gender and age were notable determinants of levels of physical activity. Men were more likely to report high physical activity (51.0\%) than women (21.1\%). Levels of total physical activity also seemed to decline with age with older persons reporting lower levels of physical activity in each of the three activity strata. Most of the physical activity was related to work and to a lesser extent to travelling from place to place. The lowest amount of physical activity was reported in the recreation domain and probably reflects the priority accorded to leisure as well as the opportunity to participate in organized community physical activity programmes. While a median of 107.1 minutes of total physical activity per day was reported for men, only 30 minutes was recorded for women. It is recommended that adults should accumulate 30 minutes or more of moderate physical activity over the course of most, preferably all days of the week. Of note is that a segment of the participants, especially women and older persons, were not achieving levels of physical activity that are beneficial to their health.

## Overweight and Obesity Levels

Data obtained from the physical measurements confirmed a high prevalence of risk factors and markers for chronic disease in the survey population. Consistent with the findings related to physical activity and nutrition, more than three quarters of the respondents (78.5\%) were overweight or obese, with the prevalence increasing with age and being slightly higher in females. Waist to hip ratio (WHR) is a measure of central adiposity and is correlated with cardiovascular disease risk. In women a ratio of less than 0.80 cm is desirable while in men less than 0.9 cm is considered healthy. The mean WHR for women was 0.854 while it was 0.88 for men indicating an increased risk for mortality among women.

The study confirms that levels of overweight and obesity are at epidemic proportions that require urgent intervention. Urbanization, improvements in socioeconomic status, better affordability of modern transportation, adoption of eating habits similar to developed countries (e.g. increased consumption of fats and proteins) and moves towards a sedentary lifestyle all contribute to the increasing prevalence of obesity. Given the complexity of these factors, any attempt to shift the population's mean to lower levels must incorporate an integrated approach that empowers the individual through education about optimal dietary and physical activity habits but also creates the supportive environment through healthy public policies that increase access to healthy food choices and safe spaces for physical activity in a variety of settings.

There is also a cultural and gender dimension that fuels the epidemic among women. Persons of African descent appear to be more tolerant of obesity than other groups. Women who appear thinner even if their body mass index is within normal limits are perceived as not having a 'healthy weight' and being less socially desirable to their peers and male partners. This results in women who are overweight being more likely to be satisfied with their body image as well as acceptance and even preference for larger body sizes. This construct needs to be explored in further studies in order to devise successful interventions that address prevailing cultural norms that relate to body size.

## Raised Blood Pressure /Hypertension

The mean systolic and diastolic blood pressures in the study were 128.1 mmHg and 77.8 mmHg respectively. While this is within the normal range, it is noteworthy that the mean systolic blood pressure among males was 132.4 mmHg which can be considered 'high normal' (i.e. between 130 and 139 mmHg ). This suggests that the population norm for this parameter needs to be optimized especially among males. These gender differences were also observed in the prevalence of hypertension. Males had a higher prevalence of both stage I and stage II hypertension ( $33.2 \%$ and $8.6 \%$ versus $19.6 \%$ and $7.0 \%$ respectively). Despite this observation, a higher percentage of women (15.3\%) as compared to men (7.6\%) reported receiving medication for the treatment of their hypertension. This may partially be explained by client treatment preferences, client compliance and differential access to health care services fuelled by cultural norms that encourage poor health seeking behaviour by males.

Given the prevalence of hypertension, secondary prevention strategies should include interventions tailored to increase people's awareness of elevated blood pressure and to ensure that medications are taken correctly. However it is unlikely that a strategy aimed solely at increasing levels of awareness and compliance in treatment will bring about measurable changes in the blood pressure distribution. As a priority, a broader community prevention strategy might include encouraging the reduction of salt consumption as well as exploring policy levers that regulate the salt content of commonly consumed and locally produced foods (e.g. bread).

## Combined Risk Factors

Population risk was assessed in the study. A substantial proportion of the population was identified to be at risk with three to five risk factors. This finding was even more magnified among older persons ( 45 - 64 years) with just over two thirds ( $67.4 \%$ ) having greater than three
risk factors. Not surprisingly, the gender disaggregated data showed a greater percentage of women with $\geq 3$ factors. This raises cause for concern rega rding the future non communicable disease distribution in the population. It also offers the opportunity to implement programmes to adjust the population distribution towards that of a healthier profile.

## Cancer Knowledge and Screening

The overwhelming majority of women surveyed had heard of breast cancer. Similarly the majority had also been shown how to examine their breasts. Despite this there was a relatively low uptake of screening services for breast cancer. The majority (66.3\%) of older women (55 64 years) had never had a mammogram. This is cause for concern given that early diagnosis of breast cancer impacts positively on survival. While the survey did not explore women's knowledge of breast cancer, it is important to educate women about breast cancer and its risks as well as the benefits of mammography. An increased role also exists for general practitioners and other health professionals within a general health screening context to encourage women to access these services.

The majority (96\%) of women interviewed had heard about cervical cancer. A sizeable proportion (10.9\%) of women however had never been screened for cervical cancer. Of those who had been screened, the majority (76.9\%) had done so in the past two years. Older women (55-64 years) were over represented among those who had either been screened more than two years ago or had never been screened. These findings suggest that specific interventions need to be devised to promote uptake among older women who may still be at risk of cervical cancer while maintaining coverage among younger women. The needs assessment conducted in 20042005 identified a number of reasons for failure to screen for cervical cancer and include lack of knowledge, lack of time, forgotten appointments, fear of the procedure, fear of results and cost of the test. Any interventions must be informed by the available data and be sensitive to the cultural and social context.

Only 15.8\% of men reported ever being screened for prostate cancer with a digital rectal examination (DRE). Age was a determinant in the uptake with older men accounting for just over a third (37.5\%) of those who had been screened. The American Cancer Society recommends annual screening beginning at age 50 years. For those at higher risk such as persons with family history, screening should begin at younger ages. There is a need to inform men about this disease as well as the benefits and risk of screening. It may also be important to explore the psychosocial constructs that are relevant to initiation and maintenance of screening among eligible persons.

The uptake for both faecal occult blood testing (17.5\%) and colonoscopy (3.8\%) were low. This is a reflection of the opportunistic nature of screening and relatively poor acceptance of the screening methods especially in the latter case. There is a need to develop a systematic national cancer screening programme and educate the public about rationale and recommendations for screening for various cancers.

### 6.0 IMPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The survey data indicate that non-communicable diseases (NCDs) as well as their risk factors are common in St Kitts. It is also clear that NCDs such as diabetes, cardiovascular diseases and cancer are already leading morbidity and mortality statistics of St Kitts. However the high level of risk factors observed in the survey can only result in more disability and reduced quality of life if preventive measures are not effective. The findings also provides an opportunity for a "risk approach" to NCD surveillance and control with a shift in emphasis from individual to community health.

Overall, more than $90 \%$ of the respondents were found to have one or more of the major risk factors for NCDs. The presence of overweight or obese is prominent, many individuals did not include sufficient quantities of fruit and vegetables in the diet and have low levels of physical activity. There are persons who smoke or are exposed to tobacco smoke mostly at home and workplaces and close to one third of the study population drank alcohol regularly. Of great concern is that $43.4 \%$ of the people under 45 years old have at least three of the risk factors; an indication of the high prevalence of the major risk factors among the productive age group and a forecast of the disease burden if left unchecked.

It is imperative that high priority is given to the review of systems and execution of actions necessary for the ongoing surveillance, prevention and wellness promotion and control of noncommunicable diseases. Specific recommendations are:

## Surveillance

- Disseminate and utilize findings of survey to inform NCD planning and actions
- Set up a community-based risk factor surveillance system
- Set up a morbidity and mortality data collection and analysis system
- Include step 3 of the STEPS survey (biochemical measures) in future surveys to determine the prevalence of diabetes and dyslipidemias in the country for a more complete picture.
- Conduct further analyses of the data, such as exploring correlations between education/literacy status and other results or employment status and fruit consumption or alcohol consumption.


## Prevention and wellness promotion

- Design a national media plan to inform the public about NCDs and their risk factors
- Bring awareness to the health risks associated with smoking and benefits of smoke cessation
- Employ an integrated approach 'risk management’ for tackling hypertension, diabetes and cardiovascular diseases
- Strengthen and support programs preventing youths from engaging in substance use and abuse, including alcohol.
- Initiate strategies that encourage healthy eating across all age groups by promoting the availability and consumption of more fruits and vegetables.
- Create a supportive environment that promote weight reduction and promote physical activity especially during transportation and leisure.


## Control

- Adopt/adapt guidelines and algorithms for the management of specific major NCDs.
- Provide basic equipment to the different health facilities depending on the technical level
- Ensure that the health system adequately monitors compliance with national standards for the management of hypertension, performs monitoring and treatment of hypertension, diabetes and cardiovascular disease.
- Explore policy measures for decreasing consumption of salt and fatty foods.


## GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED AND REFERENCES

1. WHO - World Health Organization
2. STEPS - the WHO STEPwise approach to surveillance
3. Non-communicable diseases (NCDs)- diseases or conditions that are not infectious
4. Chronic diseases - diseases that are long-lasting or recurrent
5. BMI - Body mass index
6. SBP - Systolic blood pressure
7. DBP - diastolic blood pressure
8. CHD - coronary heart disease
9. CVD - cardiovascular disease

## References

1. Epi Info. [computer program] Version 6. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 1994
2. Global Infobase se: http://www.who.int/ncd surveillance/resources/infobase/en/
3. http://www.int/chp/steps/en/
4. World Health Organization (WHO). (2002) STEPS : Framework for Surveillance. WHO STEPwise Approach to Surveillance of Non-communicable Disease. (STEPS) World Health Organization.
5. World Health Organization (2005). WHO STEPS Surveillance Manual: The WHO STEPwise approach to the chronic disease risk factor surveillance. Geneva, WHO
6. World Health Organization. (2005) Preventing chronic diseases: A vital investment. Geneva, WHO
7. World Health Organization (2003). Diet Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases. Geneva, WHO
8. WHO (2005) The SuRF Report 2 - Surveillance of Chronic Disease Risk Factors: Country -level data and Comparable Estimates. Geneva, WHO

APPENDICES

## Appendix A

## The STEPwise Approach Chronic Disease Risk Factor Survey



## St Kitts and Nevis

## 2007



## STEPS Instrument

## For Chronic Disease Risk Factor Surveillance

St. Kitts and Nevis
2007
Survey Information

| Location and Date |  | Response | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | District code | L $\quad 1$ | 11 |
| 2 | Center/Village name |  | 12 |
| 3 | Center/Village code | - | 13 |
| 4 | Interviewer Identification | L_ـ」 | 14 |
| 5 | Date of completion of the instrument |  | 15 |



The information in I6 to I14 should be kept separate from the document, since it contains confidential information.

Step 1 Demographic information

| CORE: Demographic information |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Question |  | Response | Code |
| 15 | Sex ((Record Male/Female as observed)) | $\begin{array}{rr} \hline \text { Male } & 1 \\ \text { Female } & 2 \end{array}$ | C1 |
| 16 | What is your date of birth? <br> Do not know 777777777 |  | C2 |
| 17 | How old are you? | Years | C3 |
| 18 | In total, how many years have you spent at school or in full-time study (excluding pre-school)? | Years | C4 |
| EXPANDED: Demographic Information |  | Response | Code |
| 19 | What is your ethinic/racial background? | Black/African 1 <br> Spanish 2 <br> Asian 3 <br> White 4 <br> Refused 8 | C5 |
| 20 | What is your marital status? | Single 1 <br> Married 2 <br> Living together 3 <br> Widow/Widower 4 <br> Separated / Divorced 5 | C5a |
| 21 | What is the highest level of education you have completed? | No formal education 1 <br> Primary school incomplete 2 <br> Primary school completed 3 <br> Secondary school completed 4 <br> High school completed 5 <br> College/university completed 6 <br> Post graduate degree 7 <br> Refused 8 | C6 |
| 22 | Can you read and write? | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline \text { Yes } & 1 \\ \text { No } & 2 \end{array}$ | C6a |
| 23 | Which of the following best describes your main work status over the last 12 months? <br> (USE SHOWCARD) | Government employee 1 <br> Non-government employee 2 <br> Self-employed 3 <br> Non paid 4 <br> Student 5 <br> Home maker 6 <br> Retired 7 <br> Unemployed (able to work) 8 <br> Unemployed (unable to work) 9 <br> Refused 88 | C7 |
| 24 | How many people older than 18 years, including yourself, live in your household? | Number of people | C8 |


| 25 | Taking the past year, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been? <br> (RECORD ONLY ONE, NOT ALL 3 |  | C9a <br> c9b <br> C9c <br> C9d |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 | If you don't know the amount, can you give an estimate of the annual household income if I read some options to you? Is it (READ OPTIONS) | $\leq \$ 12,000$ 1 <br> More than $\$ 12,000 \leq \$ 18,000$ 2 <br> More than $\$ 18,00 \leq \$ 24,000$ 3 <br> More than $\$ 24,000 \leq \$ 30,000$ 4 <br> More than $\$ 30,000$ 5 <br> Do not know 7 <br> Refused 8 | C10 |

## Step 1 Behavioral measurements

## CORE: Tobacco use

Now I am going to ask you some questions about various health behaviours. This includes things like smoking, drinking alcohol, eating fruits and vegetables and physical activity. Let's start with tobacco.

| Question |  | Response | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars or pipes? | $\begin{array}{rrr} \text { Yes } & 1 & \\ \text { No } & 2 & \text { If No, go to T6 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | T1 |
| 28 | If Yes, <br> Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily? | $\begin{array}{rrr} \hline \text { Yes } & 1 & \\ \text { No } & 2 & \text { If No, go to T6 } \end{array}$ | T2 |
| 29 | How old were you when you first started smoking daily? | $\qquad$ | T3 |
| 30 | Do you remember how long ago it was? | In Years | T4a |
|  | (RECORD ONLY 1, NOT ALL 3) | Or in months | T4b |
|  | Don't remember 777 | Or in weeks | T4c |
| 31 | On average, how many of the following do you smoke each day? <br> (RECORD FOR EACH TYPE) | Manufactured cigarettes | T5a |
|  |  | Hand-rolled cigarettes | T5b |
|  |  | Pipes full of tobacco | T5c |
|  |  | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos | T5d |
|  | Don't remember 777 | Other $\quad$ L | T5e |
|  |  | Other (please specify): | T50ther |

EXPANDED: Tobacco use

| Question |  | Response |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | In the past, did you ever smoke daily? | yes <br> No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \text { If No, go to T9 } \end{aligned}$ | T6 |
| 33 | If Yes, How old were you when stopped smoking daily? | Age (years) <br> Don't remember 777 | If known go to $T 9$ | T7 |
| 34 | How long ago did you stop smoking daily? <br> (RECORD ONLY 1, NOT ALL 3) <br> Don't remember 777 | Years ago | ـ_ If If known go to T9 | T8a |
|  |  | Or Months ago | L__ If known go to T9 | T8b |
|  |  | Or Weeks before | - | T8c |
| 35 | Do you currently use any smokeless tobacco such as [snuff, chewing tobacco, betel]? | Yes <br> No | 1 <br> 2 If no, go to T12 | T9 |
| 36 | If Yes, <br> Do you currently use smokeless tobacco products daily? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 1 \\ 2 & \text { If no, go to T12 } \end{array}$ | T10 |

EXPANDED: Tobacco use, contd.

| 37 | On average, how many times a day do you use... <br> (RECORD FOR EACH TYPE) <br> Don't know 777 | Snuff, by mouth | L 1 | T11a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Snuff, by nose | -1._1 | T11b |
|  |  | Chewing tobacco | - | T11c |
|  |  | Betel, quid | - | T11d |
|  |  | Other | - I_ If yes, go to T11other | T11e |
|  |  | Other (please specify) | $\xrightarrow{\square}$ | T110ther |
| 38 | In the past, did you ever use smokeless tobacco such as [snuff, chewing tobacco, or betel] daily? | Yes No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | T12 |
| 39 | In the last 7 days, how many days did someone in the house smoke when you were present? | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { day } \\ 1-2 \text { days } \\ 3-4 \text { days } \\ 5-6 \text { days } \\ 7 \text { days } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | T13 |
| 40 | During the last 7 days, how many days did someone smoke in closed areas in your workplace (in the building, in a work area or a specific office) when you were present? | 0 day $1-2$ days $3-4$ days $5-6$ days 7 days You do not work in a closed area Don't know | 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 4 <br> 5 <br> 6 <br> 7 | T14 |

## CORE: Alcohol consumption

The next questions ask about the consumption of alcohol.

| Questions |  |  | Response | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | Have you consumed alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, fermented cider or stout within the past 12 months? <br> (USE SHOW CARDS OR SHOW EXAMPLES) |  | 1 <br> 2 If No go to D1 | A1 |
| 42 | In the past 12 months, how frequently have you had at least one drink? <br> (READ RESPONSES or SHOW CARDS) | Daily 1 <br> 5-6 days per week 2 <br> 1-4 days per week 3 <br> 1-3 days per month 4 <br> Less than once a month 5 |  | A2 |
| 43 | When you drink alcohol, on average, how many drinks do you have during one day? <br> (READ RESPONSES SHOW CARDS) | Number Don't Know 77 |  | A3 |
| 44 | Have you consumed alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, fermented cider or [add other local examples] within the past 30 days? <br> (USE SHOW CARDS OR SHOW EXAMPLES) |  | 1 <br> 2 If no go to A6 | A4 |
| 45 | During each of the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic drink did you have each day? | Monday |  | A5a |
|  |  | Tuesday |  | A5b |
|  | (RECORD FOR EACH DAY USE SHOWCARD) | Wednesday | 11 | A5c |
|  |  | Thursday | 1 | A5d |
|  | If no drinks record 00.Don't know 77 | Friday | 11 | A5e |
|  |  | Saturday | 1 | A5f |
|  |  | Sunday | +1._1 | A5g |
| EXPANDED: Alcohol consumption |  |  |  |  |
| Questions |  |  | Response | Code |
| 46 | In the past 12 months, what was the largest number of drinks you had on a single occasion, counting all types of standard drinks together? | Largest Number | $\square$ | A6 |
| 47 | For men only: <br> In the past 12 months, on how many days did you have five or more standard drinks in a single day? | Number of Days | - | A7 |
| 48 | For women only: <br> In the past 12 months, on how many days did you have four or more standard drinks in a single day? | Number of Days | - | A8 |
| 49 | In the last 30 days, how many days on an average did you consume alcoholic beverages? | Days <br> Don't remember/Not sure <br> Don't want to respond |  | A9 |

## CORE: Diet

The next questions ask about the fruits and vegetables that you usually eat. I have a nutrition card here that shows you some examples of local fruits and vegetables. Each picture represents the size of a serving. As you answer these questions please think of a typical week in the last year.

| Questions |  | Response | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit? (USE SHOWCARD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of days } \\ & \text { Do not know } 77 \end{aligned}$ | D1 |
| 51 | How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days? <br> (USE SHOWCARD) | Number of servings <br> Do not know 77 | D2 |
| 52 | In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables? <br> (USE SHOWCARD) | Number of days $\quad$ If none go to D5 Do not know 77 | D3 |
| 53 | How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days? <br> (USE SHOWCARD) | Number of servings <br> Do not know 77 $\qquad$ | D4 |
| EXPANDED: Diet |  |  |  |
| 54 | What type of oil or fat is most often used for meal preparation in your household? <br> (USE SHOWCARD <br> SELECT ONLY ONE) | Vegetable oil 1  <br> Lard or suet 2  <br> Butter 3  <br> Margarine 4  <br> Other 5 If other, go to D5 other <br> None in particular 6  <br> None used 7  <br> Do not know 77  | D5 |
|  |  | Other $\quad$ L | D5other |
| 55 | In a typical week how many meals do you eat outside the house? | Number $\qquad$ <br> Do not know 77 | D6 |

## CORE: Physical Activity

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be a physically active person.
Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, study/training, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, seeking employment. In answering the following questions 'vigorousintensity activities' are activities that require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate-intensity activities' are activities that require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

| Questions |  | Response | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity at work |  |  |  |
| 56 | Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like [carrying or lifting heavy loads, digging or construction work] for at least 10 minutes continuously? <br> [INSERT EXAMPLES] (USE SHOWCARD) | Yes 1 <br> No 2 If No, go to P 4 | P1 |
| 57 | In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorousintensity activities as part of your work? | Number of days $\quad$ ـ | P2 |
| 58 | How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day? | Hours : minutes | $\begin{gathered} \text { P3 } \\ (\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 59 | Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity, that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking [or carrying light loads] for at least 10 minutes continuously? <br> [INSERT EXAMPLES] (USE SHOWCARD) | Yes 1 <br> No 2 If No, go to P7 | P4 |
| 60 | In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderateintensity activities as part of your work? | Number of days $\quad$ ـ | P5 |
| 61 | How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day? | Hours : minutes | $\begin{gathered} \text { P6 } \\ (a-b) \end{gathered}$ |
| Travel to and from places |  |  |  |
| The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example to work, for shopping, to market, to place of worship. [insert other examples if needed] |  |  |  |


| 62 | Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? |  | 1 <br> 2 If No, go to P 10 | P7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63 | In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | Number of days | $\llcorner$ | P8 |
| 64 | How much time do you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day? | Hours : minutes | $\underset{\mathrm{Hrs}}{\mathrm{L}} \mathrm{C}: \underset{\mathrm{mins}}{\mathrm{L}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { P9 } \\ (\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Recreational activities |  |  |  |  |
| The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness and recreational activities (leisure). |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | Do you do any vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate like [running or football, ] for at least 10 minutes continuously? <br> [INSERT EXAMPLES] (USE SHOWCARD) | Yes <br> No | 1 <br> 2 If No, go to P 13 | P10 |
| 66 | In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorousintensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities? | Number of days | $\llcorner$ | P11 |
| 67 | How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day? | Hours : minutes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P12 } \\ & (\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}) \end{aligned}$ |

CORE: Physical Activity (Recreational activities) continued.

| Questions |  | Response |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 68 | Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking,(cycling, swimming, volleybal/)for at least 10 minutes continuously? <br> [INSERT EXAMPLES] (USE SHOWCARD) | Yes No | 2 If No, go to P 16 | P13 |
| 69 | In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities? | Number of day | $\llcorner$ | P14 |
| 70 | How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day? | Hours : minutes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P15 } \\ & (a-b) \end{aligned}$ |

## Sedentary behaviour

The following question is about sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent [sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television], but do not include time spent sleeping. [INSERT EXAMPLES] (USE SHOWCARD)

71
How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

|  | Hours: minutes | $\llcorner$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| EXPANDED: History of raised Blood Pressure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Questions |  |  | esponse | Code |
| 72 | Have you ever had your blood pressure measured by a health professional? | Yes |  | H1a |
|  |  | No | 2 If No , go to H 6 a |  |
| 73 | Have you been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised blood pressure or hypertension? |  |  | H2a |
|  |  | No | 21 If No, go to H6a |  |
| 74 | If yes <br> Were you told in the last 12 months? | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yes } \\ \text { No } \end{array}$ |  | H2b |
| 75 | Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for high blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? |  |  |  |
|  | Drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks |  | 1 | H3a |
|  |  | No | 2 |  |
|  | Special prescribed diet |  | 1 | H3b |
|  |  | No | 2 |  |
|  | Advice or treatment to lose weight | Yes | 1 | H3c |
|  |  | No | 2 |  |
|  | Advice or treatment to stop smoking | Yes | 1 | H3d |
|  |  | No | 2 |  |
|  | Advice to start or do more exercise | Yes | 1 | H3e |
|  |  | No | 2 |  |
| 76 | During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure or hypertension? | Yes | 1 | H4 |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 77 | Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your raised blood pressure? | Yes | 1 | H5 |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |



## EXPANDED: Family history

| Questions |  | Response |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90 | Have some of your family members been diagnosed with the following diseases? |  |  |  |
|  | Diabetes or blood sugar | Yes No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | F1a |
|  | Raised Blood pressure | Yes No | $2$ | F1b |
|  | Stroke | Yes <br> No | $2$ | F1c |
|  | Cancer or malignant tumor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | F1d |
|  | Raised Cholesterol | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | F1e |
|  | Early Myocardial Infarction | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | F1f |

## Step 1 Optional modules

| Section: Women Health |  | Response | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91 | Have you heard about breast cancer? | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline \text { Yes } & 1 \\ \text { No } & 2 \end{array}$ | W1 |
| 92 | Have you been shown how to examine your breasts? | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline \text { Yes } & 1 \\ \text { No } & 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | W2 |
| 93 | When was the last time you had an examination of your breasts? | 1 year or less 1 <br> Between 1 and 2 years 2 <br> More than 2 years 3 <br> Never 4 <br> Do not remember 7 | W3 |
| 94 | A mammogram is an $x$-ray of each breast to check for the possibility of a breast cancer. When was the last time you had a mammogram? | 1 year or less 1 <br> Between 1 and 2 years 2 <br> More than 2 years 3 <br> Never 4 If Never, go to W6 <br> Do not remember 7 | W4 |
| 95 | The mammograms are done as routine examinations, but are sometimes carried out after a visit to the physician or a health professional due to some irregularity. Was the last mammogram carried out for that reason? | Yes 1 <br> No 2 | W5 |
| 96 | Have you heard about cervical cancer? | Yes 1 <br> No 2 | W6 |
| 97 | Pap test or a cytological test is an exam to detect cervical cancer. When was the last time you had a Pap test? | 1 year or less 1 <br> Between 1 and 2 years 2 <br> More than 2 years 3 <br> Never 4 <br> Do not remember 7 | W7 |


| Cancer screening |  | Response |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98 | A medical exam of the rectum is an exam in which a physician or health professional carries out with gloves in order to explore the prostate of the patient and look at the size, shape or hardness. Have you ever had this kind of examination? | Yes <br> No | 1 2 | R1 |
| 99 | An examination of hidden blood in feces is an examination used to know if there is blood in the feces. Have you ever had this kind of examination? | Yes <br> No | 1 2 | R2 |
| 100 | A colonoscopy is a medical examination in which a tube is introduced in the rectum to be able to visualize the intestine in order to know if there are alterations or problems. Have you ever had this kind of examination? | Yes <br> No | 1 2 | R3 |

## Step 2 Physical Measurements

| CORE: Height and Weight |  | Response |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | Interviewer ID |  | $\square$ | M1 |
| 102 | Device IDs for height and weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & \text { Weight } \end{aligned}$ |  | M2a |
|  |  |  |  | M2b |
| 103 | Height | In Centimeters (cm) |  | M3 |
| 104 | Weight <br> If too large for scale, code 666.6 | In Kilograms (kg) |  | M4 |
| 105 | (For women) Are you pregnant? | Yes No | 1 If Yes, go to M8 | M5 |
| CORE: Waist |  |  |  |  |
| 106 | Device ID for waist |  | - | M6 |
| 107 | Waist circumference | In centimeters (cm) | L لـ. . . | M7 |
| CORE: Blood pressure |  |  |  |  |
| 108 | Interviewer ID |  |  | M8 |
| 109 | Device ID for blood pressure |  | - | M9 |
| 110 | Cuff size used | Smal <br> Medium Large | 1 2 3 | M10 |
| 111 | Reading 1 | Systolic (mmHg) | L_ | M11a |
|  |  | Diastolic ( mmHg ) | $\llcorner$ | M11b |
| 112 | Reading 2 | Sistólica ( mmHg ) |  | M12a |
|  |  | Diastólica (mmHg) | L لـ | M12b |
| 113 | Reading 3 | Systolic ( mmHg ) |  | M13a |
|  |  | Diastolic ( mmHg ) | - | M13b |
| 114 | During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? |  | 1 | M14 |
| EXPANDED: Hip circumference and Heart rate |  |  |  |  |
| 115 | Hip circumference | In centimeters (cm) | L لـ.ـ. | M15 |
| 116 | Heart Rate (Record if automatic blood pressure device is used) |  |  |  |
|  | Reading 1 | Beat per minute | L_I_ | M16a |
|  | Reading 2 | Beat per minute | L_ـ」 | M16b |
|  | Reading 3 | Beat per minute | L_ | M16c |

## Step 3 Biochemical measurements

| CORE: Blood glucose |  | Response |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 117 | During the last 12 hours have you had anything to eat or drink, other than water? | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yes } \\ \text { No } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | B1 |
| 118 | Technician ID |  | - | B2 |
| 119 | Device ID |  |  | B3 |
| 120 | Time of day blood specimen taken (24 hour clock) | Hours : minutes |  | B4 |
| 121 | Fasting Blood glucose | mmol/ | L_ . | B5 |

## CORE: Blood lipids

| 122 | Device ID | - |  | B6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 123 | Total cholesterol | mmol/ | L . | B7 |

## EXPANDED: Triglycerides and HDL Cholesterol

| 124 | Triglycerides | mmol/l | L - . | B8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 125 | HDL Cholesterol | mmol/ | L. ${ }^{\text {L }}$ | B9 |



For use with This show card relates to:

| Step | Section | Items |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Step 1, core physical activity | P | P1 to P15 |


| WORK RELATED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY |  | LEISURE /SPARE TIME RELATED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODERATE <br> Intensity Activities <br> Makes you breathe somewhat harder than normal | VIGOROUS <br> Intensity Activities <br> Makes you breathe much harder than normal | MODERATE <br> Intensity Activities <br> Makes you breathe somewhat harder than normal | VIGOROUS <br> Intensity Activities <br> Makes you breathe much harder than normal |
| Examples: <br> - Cleaning (vacuuming, mopping, scrubbing, sweeping, ironing) <br> - Washing (by hand) <br> - Gardening <br> - Milking cows <br> - Planting and harvesting crops <br> - Digging dry soil <br> - Weaving <br> - Woodwork (chiselling, sawing, softwood) <br> - Mixing cement (with shovel) <br> - Labouring (pushing loaded wheelbarrow, operating jackhammer) <br> - Walking with load on head <br> - Tending animals | Examples: <br> - Forestry (cutting, chopping, carrying wood) <br> - Sawing hardwood <br> - Ploughing <br> - Cutting crops (sugar cane, bananas) <br> - Gardening (with pick axe) <br> - Labouring (shovelling <br> sand) <br> -Loading furniture (stoves, fridge) <br> -Instructing sports aerobics <br> - Sorting postal parcels (fast pace) <br> - Cycling rickshaw driving | Examples: <br> - Cycling <br> - Jogging <br> - Dancing <br> - Horseracing <br> - Tai chi <br> - Yoga <br> - Pilates <br> - Low-impact aerobics <br> - Cricket | Example: <br> - Basketball <br> - Football <br> - Tennis <br> - High-impact aerobics <br> - Beach volleyball <br> - Dancing (soca, ballroom, salsa etc) <br> - Fast swimming |

## Diet (Typical Fruit and Vegetables and Serving Sizes)

For use with
This show card relates to:

| Step | Section | Items |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1, core diet | D | D1 to D4 |


| VEGETABLES are considered to be: | 1 Serving $=$ | Examples |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Raw green leafy vegetables | 1 cup | $1 / 2$ cup |
| Other vegetables, cooked or chopped <br> raw | Tomatoes, carrots, pumpkin, <br> corn, Chinese cabbage, fresh <br> beans, onion, etc. |  |
| Vegetable juice |  |  |


| FRUIT <br> Is considered to be: | 1 Serving $=$ | Examples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Apple, banana, orange, guava, <br> star fruit, | 1 medium <br> size piece |  |
| Chopped, cooked, canned fruit | $11 / 2$ cup |  |
| Fruit juice | $1 / 2$ cup | Juice from fruit, not artificially <br> flavoured |

Serving size One standard serving = 80 grams (translated into different units of cups depending on type of vegetable and standard cup measures available in the country).

WHO
Recommendation The World Health Organization recommends at least:

- 400 grams of vegetables and fruits per day, or
- Five servings of 80 grams each.

Note: Tubers such as potatoes and cassava, however, are not included in this recommendation.

ALCOHOL COnSUMPEION Show Card

For use with This show card relates to:

| Step | Section | Items |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Step 1, core alcohol consumption | A | A1 to A5 |



1 standard bottle of regular beer (285ml)
guiness stout

1 single measure of spirits ( 30 ml )e.g. scotch vodka gin bourbon

## List of Tobacco Products

For use with
This show card relates to:

| Step | Section | Items |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Step 1, core tobacco use | T | T 1 to T8 |

- Cigarettes
- Cigarellos
- Cigars
- Cheroots
- Chuttas
- Bidis
- Goza / Hookah


## List of Tobacco Products

For use with This show card relates to:

| Step | Section | Items |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Step 1, core tobacco use | T | T1 to T8 |

- Cigarettes
- Cigarellos
- Cigars
- Cheroots
- Chuttas
- Bidis
- Goza / Hookah


## List of Work Status

For use with
This show card relates to:

| Step | Section | Items |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1, core demographic information | C | C7 |


| Work Status | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Government employees | An individual who is hired by the government office or agency <br> and paid a salary. This includes employees of: <br> Government Ministries (public sector workers, civil <br> servants) <br> State (Police, Defence Force, etc) <br> SSMC, Port Authority, Solid Waste Co, institutions) that <br> are owned by the government. <br> Institutions like religious schools (if paid by the <br> government). |
| Non-Government employee | An individual who is hired to work and is paid a salary or <br> wages. This includes any employees not working for the <br> government. |
| Self-employed | An individual who produces goods for sale or earns an <br> income through provision of services to different people <br> or firms. |
| The individual works alone or with intermittent <br> assistance from others, but does not employ anyone for <br> a paid wage or salary on a regular basis. |  |
| Non-paid - <br> subsistence farming etc | An individual who spends significant amount of time working <br> for a volunter organization, family business, family farm or <br> other similar activity without pay. |
| Student | An individual whose primary activity is engaging in <br> studies at elementary, secondary, university or technical <br> schools. |
| Unemployed - <br> unable to work | An individual who cannot work because of his/her health status. |
| Homemaker (household |  |
| chores) | An individual whose primary activity is in carrying out <br> household tasks without being paid. |
| An individual who has earned income during some |  |
| period in the workforce or as an employer and who is |  |
| no longer working due to age. |  |

St. Kitts and Nevis STEPwise approach to chronic disease risk factor surveillance


The STEPwise Approach to Chronic Disease and Risk Factor Survey

Implementation Plan

for

St. Kitts and Nevis<br>2007

## Executive Summary

The disease burden caused by chronic diseases is increasing rapidly and has significant social, economical and health consequences. Globally, chronic non-communicable diseases (NCDs) are responsible for $60 \%$ of all deaths. Additionally, in the Caribbean, the four leading causes of deaths (51\%) in 2000 were chronic NCDs.

Chronic NCDs also rank among the main causes of morbidity and mortality in St. Kitts and Nevis. A chronic disease survey of workers done in St. Kitts in 2000 indicated that $25 \%$ of men and more than $50 \%$ of women were not sufficiently physically active. It was also noted that about $60 \%$ of men and almost $70 \%$ of women were overweight. Additionally, very high proportions of men (70\%) and women (60\%) did not eat adequate fresh fruits and vegetables on a regular basis. In a later study, the 2001 Diet and Exercise Behaviour Survey, $53.6 \%$ of the adult population in the Federation, had at least 1 chronic disease.

This situation is serious considering that at least $80 \%$ of all heart disease, stroke and diabetes are preventable. The key to controlling the global epidemics of chronic diseases is primary prevention based on the comprehensive population-wide programmes. The aim is to avert these epidemics wherever possible and to control them as quickly as possible where they are already present. The World Health Organization supports the implementation of the STEPwise approach (STEPS) to the surveillance of chronic diseases risk factor and chronic disease specific morbidity and mortality.

Goal: To develop and strengthen the country's capacity to better monitor noncommunicable diseases and their risk factors though consistent data collection.

## Objectives

- To develop standardized tools to enable comparisons over time and across countries
- To prevent chronic disease epidemics before they occur
- To help health services plan and determine public health priorities
- To predict future caseloads of chronic diseases and
- To monitor and evaluate population -wide interventions

The STEPS survey provides an entry point for surveillance activities. Following a sequential process, key information is gathered about behavioral and biological risk factors across the population. A total of 2903 adult males and females, aged 25 to 64 years will be invited to participate in the survey. The optimal recommended time frame for conducting a STEPS survey of chronic disease risk factors is approximately 6-8 months. Data collection will be done during October to December 2007.

Resources for the completion of the research project are extensive. A comprehensive budget, estimated around $\mathbf{E C} \$ 62,241.07$ is required to sufficiently cover related expenses. The WHO STEPS team and the CAREC will provide global coordination and technical assistance for the implementation of the STEPS surveillance.

## Protocol for the WHO STEPwise Approach to Chronic Disease Risk Factor Surveillance

## Introduction

Chronic non-communicable diseases are responsible for $60 \%$ of all deaths globally. In developing countries, the disease burden caused by chronic diseases is increasing rapidly and will have significant social, economical and health consequences. The main chronic diseases attributable to common risk factors are heart diseases, stroke, chronic respiratory diseases and diabetes.

There are some common preventable risk factors which underlie most chronic diseases. They are the leading causes of death and disability burden in all countries irrespective of their economic status. The modifiable risk factors, which are lifestyle-related, include tobacco use, harmful alcohol consumption, low fruit and vegetable consumption and physical inactivity; while the major biological risk factors are overweight and obesity, raised blood pressure, raised blood sugar and raised cholesterol. Together, these major risk factors account for $80 \%$ of deaths from heart disease and stroke.

A chronic disease survey of workers done in St. Kitts in 2000 indicated that 25\% of men and more than $50 \%$ of women were not sufficiently physically active. It was also noted that about $60 \%$ of men and almost $70 \%$ of women were overweight. Additionally, very high proportions of men (70\%) and women (60\%) did not eat adequate fresh fruits and vegetables on a regular basis. In a later study, the 2001 Diet and Exercise Behaviour Survey, $53.6 \%$ of the adult population had at least 1 chronic disease.

The key to controlling the global epidemics of chronic diseases is primary prevention based on the comprehensive population-wide programmes. The aim is to avert these epidemics wherever possible and to control them as quickly as possible where they are already present. The basis therefore, for the prevention of chronic diseases is the identification of major risk factors and their prevention and control.

## Goal

To develop and strengthen the country's capacity to better monitor non-communicable diseases and their risk factors though consistent data collection.

## Objectives

- To develop standardized tools to enable comparisons over time and across countries
- To prevent chronic disease epidemics before they occur
- To help health services plan and determine public health priorities
- To predict future caseloads of chronic diseases and
- To monitor and evaluate population -wide interventions


## Scope

In 2005, the World Health Organization recommended a STEPWise approach (STEPS) to the surveillance of chronic diseases risk factors and chronic disease specific morbidity and mortality. The tool used to collect data and measure chronic disease risk factors is called the STEPS Instrument or 'steps' of risk factor assessment. STEPS, a household survey uses a sequential process of gathering information about behavioral and biological risk factors across the population: Step1, Step 2 and Step 3 with Core, Expanded and Optional items.

STEPS surveillance starts with gathering key information with a questionnaire, and then moves to simple physical measurements, followed by more complex collection of blood samples for biochemical analysis. For this survey, the intent is to include core and expanded items from Steps 1, 2 and 3, but will conduct Step 3 on a simple random subsample of the participants. The subsample will be drawn from $25 \%$ of the sample size, stratified by sex and ten year age groups.

## Population and Sample Size

The WHO/PAHO/CAREC is providing support with the sample calculation and the Ministry of Planning and Statistical Department in St. Kitts and Nevis will assist with the sample selection. As is typical, the level of confidence and the corresponding margin of error used for the sample size calculations for the survey were $95 \%$ and 0.05 , respectively. Due to insufficient historical information on baseline levels of the indicators, and estimated prevalence of $50 \%$ was utilized. This is the most conservative estimate as it assumes a highly variable population and encourages accurate prevalence estimates for all indicators from the survey results. Using these values and population estimates for each 10 -year age group by sex clusters for the combined population of St. Kitts and Nevis (based on the 2001 population census), sample size estimates were calculated for each age /sex strata. This encourages accurate reporting of the survey results to each of these levels for the entire population. The total sample size estimate (obtained by summing across the age/sex strata) was then adjusted for the design effect and for the expected non-response rate. Since random sampling will be conducted the design effect for the survey is 1 and based on previous surveys, the expected response rate for the STEPS survey is $90 \%$.

Therefore, the total sample size calculated for this survey is 2 , 903 (appendix 3 for detailed calculations) This total was then proportionately divided between St. Kitts and Nevis, based on the results of the 2001 population census as follows: St. Kitts: 2,177 and Nevis: 726.

For the purpose of this survey, random selections will be made based on available household listings. The selection of households will be made from each enumeration district (ED). A starting point will be determined randomly and thereafter, every selected household, depending on the number of households within the ED. The Kish method will be used to select one individual from eligible persons within that household to be interviewed. If no one is present in the selected household, a notification of visit card will
be left and the interviewer will revisit. The interviewer then moves on to the next house on the list in the original order. The person selected for interview must be at least 25 years on the last birthday but not older than 64 years old. Exclusion from the study is acceptable only if persons (within the age criterion) are bedridden and have chronic disabilities. Pregnant participants will be excluded from having hip to waist measurement done.

Data collection will be done over a period of eight to tens weeks - October to December 2007. Interviewers will meet participants at home in the evenings and on weekends. However, the collection of blood samples will be done in a clinic setting at mornings while participants are fasting. The survey is expected to be completed in six to eight months. This timeframe is based on ideal environmental considerations and human resource capacity for the STEPS project.

## Resources

## Human Resources

The survey team comprises of all those involved in the data collection, management and analysis processes. The WHO Geneva Steps team and the CAREC (Regional Office) will provide guidance and technical support for the STEPS surveillance. There are several entities involved in STEPS with roles and responsibilities at different levels.

- STEPS Site Coordinator (STEPS Coord) - Key person responsible for planning and implementing STEPS and sits on the Implementation /Coordinating Committee.
- Coordinating/Implementation
- Committee for Surveillance (CCS)-responsible for overseeing the practical and logistic issues relating to the overall implementation of the STEPS.
- Data Collection Team - undertakes a core function in STEPS and includes all those who have been recruited to collect the survey data, namely
o Data collection Supervisor
o Interviewers
o Clinical health professionals
- Data Management Team- comprises those who have been recruited to enter, check, clean, correct and analyze the data gathered by the survey team. A team leader or supervisor may be the STEPS Site Coordinator or the STEPS data analyst.
- Statistical Adviser- plays a key role in the sample and data management process. The statistical adviser may be part of the coordinating committee or the analysis team. WHO Geneva STEPS team and the focal point from the CAREC will provide support and advise with this role in the absence of a statistical adviser in country.
- Data Analysis team - includes persons that will undertake the descriptive and statistical analysis of the data gathered using the STEPS instrument. The team will work closely with site coordinator, data management team and statistical adviser to produce results for STEPS reports.


## Equipment and Supplies

The following general office equipment and supplies will be required for the STEPS coordination and data entry office:

- Photocopier
- Shelving
- Filing cabinet or boxes
- Telephone
- Printer
- At lest 1 computer with internet connection
- Office stationery supplies (pens, paper, envelopes, staples etc)
- Blank CDs
- USB flash -stick

For Step 1 and Step 2 the following general supplies will be required in sufficient quantity for the whole survey:

- STEPS Instrument
- Question by question guide
- Show cards
- Consent forms
- Participant information form
- Interview tracking form
- Field log books to record each data collection team's daily activities
- Clipboards
- Pens, pencils, ID cards
- District and area maps
- Household lists
- Adult portable height -length measuring devices
- Weighing scales
- Constant tension tape measure
- Digital automatic blood pressure monitors (small, medium and large cuffs)

A clinic setting is preferred for taking blood samples for the biochemical measurements required in Step3. The following supplies and equipment will be required:

- Tourniquets
- Vacutainers
- Vacutainer needle holders
- Needles and syringes
- Exam gloves
- Sharps disposal containers
- Ice chests (ice) storage
- Cotton balls


## Input from International and Regional Organizations

The WHO STEPS team and the CAREC will provide global coordination for the implementation of the STEPS surveillance. Technical assistance, computer software and utilities and materials will be made available for the training of workers, data analysis and reporting.

## STEPS Action Plan

The optimal recommended time frame for conducting a STEPS survey of chronic disease risk factors is approximately 6-8 months. This timeframe is based on seasonal considerations and the Federation's ability to "second" staff to the STEPS project for its duration. A chart of the main tasks with estimated timeline is provided.

## Action Plan for Implementing STEPS Risk Factor Survey

| Component |  | Activity | Duration | Timeline |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishment |  | Set up coordinating committee <br> Identify survey coordinator | 4 weeks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { January -February } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ |
| Planning and Scoping | 0 | Identify scope of STEPS survey <br> Develop implementation plan | 4-6 weeks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February - March } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 0 | Design and select sample frame <br> Adapt STEPS instrument Apply for ethical approval Pilot test Communication strategy (meetings, print and electronic media) | 3-4 weeks 2-3 weeks 1day 2-4 weeks 1-2 weeks | March-April 2007 <br> July 2007 <br> July 2007 <br> September 2007 |
| Recruitment and Training |  | Recruit staff | 2-3 weeks | August 2007 |
|  |  | Procure equipment and supplies | 4-6 weeks | July- August 2007 |
|  | 0 | Training of interviewers | 1 week | September 2007 |
| Data Collection |  | Approach selected  <br> households  <br> Conduct survey  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8-10 \\ \text { weeks } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October - December } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ |
| Data Entry | 0 | Enter data ( $\left.1^{\text {st }} \& 2^{\text {nd }}\right)$ key entry <br> Clean and check data Merge databases | 6-8 weeks | November 2007 January 2008 |
| Data Analysis | 0 | Conduct preliminary data analyses <br> Conduct descriptive and comparative analyses | 2 weeks <br> 3-5 weeks | February 2008 <br> February - March 2008 |
| Reporting and Disseminating Results | 0 | Produce preliminary reports Produce Fact Sheet Produce Country Report | 6-8 weeks | March 2008 |

## Communication Strategy and Dissemination of Results

General information about the survey will be provided to the public via the newspapers, local radio and television stations and the government information service. Additionally, households involved in the survey will be specifically notified through townhall/community meetings, house to-house visits by nursing assistants and by letters. Relevant government bodies and any sponsoring or interest groups will receive information from the Ministry of Health through the usual official channels.

On completion of the survey, the findings and highlights of the issues that will be covered in the comprehensive report will be disseminated to key stakeholders, the media and STEPS team. The methods of communication will include the print and electronic mass media, newsletters, brochures and verbal presentations.

## Budget

Before pursuing with the research project, it is relevant to ascertain that the budget sufficiently covers related expenses, personnel, maintenance and miscellaneous costs anticipated. The budget, which follows, comprehensively outlines what financial resources needed for the implementation of the STEPS survey.

Budget for Implementing STEPS Risk Factor Survey

| Name of Item | Amount EC\$ | Justification |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. ALLOWANCES <br> 1.1. Data management team | 1600.00 | Incentive for 2 field supervisor @ \$50 per week (maximum 8 weeks) and 2 officers for data management (ie to check, clean and correct data gathered) |
| 1.2. Interviewers (field work) | 23,224.00 | Incentive for 22 interviewers @ \$8. 00 per household (based on 2,903 participants) (must be completed questionnaire and measuring of BP, height and weight) |
| 1.3. Clinical data collectors (field work) | 3630.00 | Incentive for 10 clinical data collectors- max of 726 specimens @ $\$ 5.00$ per/participant (glucose and lipid profile = one specimen) |
| 1.4. Data entry clerks | 2,903.00 | Incentive for data entry @ 1.00 per questionnaire (based on 2, 903 questionnaires) 2 clerks |
| Total Allowances | \$31, 357.00 |  |
| 2. TRAVEL SUBSISTENCE |  |  |
| 2.1 Boat Transport from Nevis | 1340.00 | Eight (8) persons to attend training in St. Kitts - return fare@ \$42/person/day for 5 days |
| 2.2 Subsistence for travelers in St. Kitts | 4032.00 | To travel within St. Kitts @ \$6/day x 12 persons (max of 8 weeks ) - public trans |
| 2.3 Subsistence for travelers in Nevis | 2440.00 | To travel within Nevis @ \$10/day x 4 persons (maximum of 8 weeks) |
|  | 1800.00 | To travel within St. Kitts and Nevis @ \$300 x 6 persons - private transportation |
| Total Travelling Subsistence | \$9,412.00 |  |
| 3. PRINTING AND |  |  |
| REPRODUCTION | 220.00 | To purchase ink for printer |
| 3.1 Printing and duplicating |  |  |
| 3.2 Photocopying, Photography \& Blueprinting | 750.00 | Cost for photocopier toner ( for photocopying 3000 questionnaires, 16 field manuals, participant consent forms and other stationery necessary to carry out study) |
| Total Printing Cost <br> 4. TRAINING \& MEETINGS <br> 4.1 Training of field staff | \$970.00 |  |
|  | 3, 900.00 | To purchase refreshments@ \$39./person/day for 5-day training workshop in St. Kitts for research teams |
|  | 760.00 | To use UWI Centre as facility @ \$190.00 x 4 |
| 4.2 Reporting Writing Retreat <br> 4.3 Meetings of Coordinating Committee | 210.00 | To purchase refreshment for Core Team members when conducting report writing retreat. ( $21 / 2$ - day sessions) Government facilities to be utilized as venue. |
|  | 3600.00 |  |
|  | \$8,470.00 |  |
| Total Cost Training \& Meetings |  |  |


| Name of Item | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { EC\$ } \end{aligned}$ | Justification |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5. STATIONERY <br> 5.1 Office Supplies \& Stationery | $\begin{gathered} 690.00 \\ 100.00 \\ 62.00 \\ 150.00 \\ 105.00 \\ 24.00 \\ 24.00 \\ 2265.60 \end{gathered}$ | To purchase stationery and related supplies for the study and training. <br> - Copy paper @ \$115/pk x 6 <br> - Composition books @ \$5 x 20 <br> - Electric pencil sharpener <br> - Pencils (\#2/HB) @ \$15/pk x10 <br> - Clipboards @ \$10.50 x 10 <br> - Small sharpeners@ \$2. x 12 <br> - Erasers @\$2 x 12 <br> - Brief bags @\$94.40 x 24 |
| Total Stationery Costs | \$3,420.60 |  |
| 6. CLINICAL DATA COLLECTION <br> 6.1 Supplies for BP and anthropometric measurements | $\begin{gathered} 3502.20 \\ 780.00 \\ 60.00 \\ 15.00 \\ \$ 4,357.20 \end{gathered}$ | For purchasing clinical data collection devices: <br> - 12 OMRON digital BP monitor @ 291.05 each <br> - 12 scales @ $\$ 65.00$ <br> - 12 measuring tapes @ $\$ 5.00$ <br> - 12 rulers @ $\$ 1.25$ |
| 6.2 Supplies for biochemical measurements | $\begin{gathered} 1324.76 \\ 609.40 \\ 108.40 \\ 138.86 \\ \$ 2,181.42 \end{gathered}$ | To procure supplies for the collection of blood samples (726 specimens) <br> - Vacutainer needle holders 200/Cs @ 662.38 x 2 <br> - Vacutainer grey tubes 100/box @ 121.88 x5 <br> - Disposable tourniquet (latex) 100/box @ 54.20 x 2 <br> - Exam gloves (l) @ 138/case |
|  | \$1,520.85 | To conduct biochemical analysis (glucose, lipid profile) |
| 6.3 Transportation of samples to lab | $\begin{aligned} & 312.00 \\ & 240.00 \\ & \$ 552.00 \end{aligned}$ | Transporting samples by land (3 days /wk x\$8.00@ \$13/g/m) Transporting samples by boat (3 days /wk x 8 @ \$10 |
| Total Clinical Data Collection \& Equipment cost | \$8,611.47 |  |
| GRAND TOTAL FOR SURVEY :\$62, 241.07 |  |  |

## APPENDIX 1

Overview of Personnel Required for STEPS

| Key Role | Core Responsibilities | Officer(s) | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STEPS Site Coordinator (STEPS Coord) | - Key player in STEPS planning and implementation <br> - Sits on and reports to Chairperson of Coordinating Committee <br> - Drafts and overseas progress of the implementation plan <br> - Supervises data collection \&data management teams <br> - Develops partnerships \& contributes to health communication activities <br> - Prepare future STEPS surveys | -Ministry appointed | 1 |
| Coordinating Committee for Surveillance (CCS) | - Support the STEPS site coordinator <br> - Act as an advocacy and management body <br> - Oversees the overall implementation of STEPS <br> - Assists in translating the data into policy and programmes <br> - Ensures the long term sustainability of STEPS surveillance | -University Rep <br> -Public Health <br> Specialist <br> -Epidemiologist <br> -Statistician <br> -Internist <br> -Health Educator <br> -Lab Manager <br> -DMO <br> -NCD Coordinator | 7-9 |
| Data CollectionTeam | - Participates in training of field staff <br> - Obtains lists of the selected sample \& maps of ED <br> - Obtains necessary supplies and equipment <br> - Supervises interview processes and record daily activities <br> - Sends progress reports to STEPS Coord <br> - Provides completed instruments to data entry staff. <br> - Ensures quality of data | Field Supervisor (St. Kitts and Nevis) | 2 |
|  | - Interviews participants in household settings <br> - Takes physical measurements | Interviewers (St. Kits and Nevis) | $\begin{aligned} & 14- \\ & 22 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | - Check for appropriate participant consent <br> - Take blood samples from participant \& record results for Step 3 <br> - Label samples and record participant ID numbers | Clinical health professional | 7-10 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Data } \\ \text { Management } \\ \text { Team } \end{gathered}$ | - Ensure proper sample is selected <br> - Drawing the survey sample <br> - Applying weights to survey data <br> - Providing statistical advice during the analysis and reporting process | Statistical Adviser | 1 |
|  | - Logs receipt of completed instruments <br> - Files paper copies of instrument <br> - Enters survey data <br> - Checks, cleans and corrects data gathered <br> - Identify errors and resolving problems with supervisor | Data entry <br> Data management support staff | 2 2 |

Personnel Required for STEPS (cont'd)

| Key Role | Core Responsibilities | Officer(s) | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data Management Team (cont'd) | - Supervising and/or conducting variable checks on entered data <br> - Importing dataset, creating database, and guardianship <br> - Generating derived variables <br> - Undertaking exploratory data analysis <br> - Undertaking descriptive analyses <br> - Undertaking additional analyses if needed <br> - Calculating weights for estimation <br> - Producing tables and graphs for reports <br> - Assisting in report preparation | Data analyst | 1 |

APPENDIX 2
STEPS Instrument

| STEP | Description | Purpose | WHO Recommendation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | An affordable option which <br> provides basic demographic and <br> behavioural information using a <br> questionnaire. | To obtain information on <br> $-\quad$ socio- <br> demographics <br> tobacco use <br> alcohol <br> consumption <br> fruit and <br> vegetable <br> consumption <br> physical activity | All countries should <br> undertake the core items of <br> Step 1. |
| 2 | Collection of simple physical <br> measurements in the household <br> setting. Also affordable and can be <br> done at the same time as Step 1 | To build on the core data <br> in Step 1 and determine <br> the proportion of adults <br> that : <br> $-\quad$ Are overweight <br> and obese | Most countries should <br> undertake the core items of <br> Step 2 |
| 3 | Taking blood samples for <br> biochemical measurements in a <br> clinic setting | To detect the prevalence of <br> pressure blood | Tiabetes or raised blood not viable to survey all <br> glucose and raised <br> cholesterol. | | participants due to costs, a |
| :--- |
| useful ontion is to conduct |
| tests on a sub-sample of the |
| participants. |

## Appendix 3

## Population Estimates:

| ST. KITTS AND NEVIS <br> 2001 Population Census |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AGE | MALES |  | FEMALES |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| GROUP | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\%$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\%$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | $\%$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 3 4}$ | 3713 | 35.1 | 3676 | 35.2 | 7389 | 35.1 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 4 4}$ | 3612 | 34.1 | 3563 | 34.1 | 7175 | 34.1 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 5 4}$ | 2190 | 20.7 | 2051 | 19.6 | 4241 | 20.2 |  |
| 55-64 | 1073 | 10.1 | 1168 | 11.2 | 2241 | 10.6 |  |
| TOTAL | 10588 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |  |

Sample Size Calculations:

| Z | e | P | 1-P | SS1 | Population Census 2001 |  |  |  | SS2 by AGEISEX |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Males |  | Females |  | Males |  | Females |  |
| 1.96 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 384.2 | 25-34 | 3713 | 25-34 | 3676 | 25-34 | 348.1 | 25-34 | 347.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35-44 | 3612 | 35-44 | 3563 | 35-44 | 347.2 | 35-44 | 346.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45-54 | 2190 | 45-54 | 2051 | 45-54 | 326.8 | 45-54 | 323.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 55-64 | 1073 | 55-64 | 1168 | 55-64 | 282.9 | 55-64 | 289.1 |


| Total SS2 | Deff | SS3 | RR | Final SS | Final Sample Size |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2903 | 2177 | 726 |

Where:
$\boldsymbol{S S 1}=Z^{2} \frac{P(1-P)}{e^{2}}$

$$
\mathbf{S S} 2=\frac{n}{1+\frac{n}{\text { population }}}
$$

SS3 = SS2 x Deff

$$
\mathbf{S S 4}=S S 3 \div R R
$$

Where:

| Z | Level of Confidence |
| :--- | :--- |
| P | Baseline Indicator Level |
| e | Margin of Error |
| Strata | Number of age/sex strata |
| Deff | Design Effect |
| RR | Response Rate |
| SS | Sample size calculation |



CAREC
August, 2007

## Appendix D



## St Kitts STEPS Survey 2008

## Fact Sheet

The STEPS survey of chronic disease risk factors in St. Kitts was carried out from October 2007 to January 2008. St. Kitts carried out Step 1 and Step 2. Socio demographic and behavioral information was collected in Step 1. Physical measurements such as height, weight and blood pressure were collected in Step 2. The STEPS survey in St. Kitts, was a population-based survey of adults aged 25-64. A stratified random sampling sample design was used to produce representative data for that age range in St. Kitts. A total of 1443 adults participated in the St. Kitts STEPS survey. The overall response rate was $66.3 \%$. A repeat survey is planned for 2011 if funds permit.

| Results for adults aged 25-64 years (incl. 95\% CI) | Both Sexes | Males | Females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1 Tobacco Use |  |  |  |
| Percentage who currently smoke tobacco | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8.7 \% \\ (5.6-11.75) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 16.2 \% \\ (12.3-20.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.1 \% \\ (0.0-2.2) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage who currently smoke tobacco daily | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6.0 \% \\ (3.3-8.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 11.4 \% \\ (6.9-15.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.7 \% \\ (0.1-1.3) \end{gathered}$ |
| For those who smoke tobacco daily |  |  |  |
| Average age started smoking (years) | $\begin{gathered} 17.2 \\ (15.7-18.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 16.9 \\ (15.6-18.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | * |
| Percentage smoking manufactured cigarettes | $\begin{gathered} 51.8 \% \\ (32.9-70.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{5 0 . 9 \%} \\ (31.4-70.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | * |
| Mean number of manufactured cigarettes smoked per day (by smokers of manufactured cigarettes) | $\begin{gathered} 6.3 \\ (3.6-9.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.4 \\ (3.5-9.2) \end{gathered}$ | * |
| Percentage exposed to smoke at home on 1 or more days per week | $\begin{gathered} 9.2 \% \\ (0.0-19.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 11.2 \% \\ (0.0-22.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.2 \% \\ (0.0-16.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage exposed to smoke at workplace on 1 or more days per week | $\begin{gathered} 11.5 \% \\ (9.0-14.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.6 \% \\ (12.4-20.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.2 \% \\ (3.7-8.6) \end{gathered}$ |
| Step 1 Alcohol Consumption |  |  |  |
| Percentage of abstainers (who did not drink alcohol in the last year ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{1 0 . 8 \%} \\ (6.4-15.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.5 \% \\ (4.2-14.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12.1 \% \\ (8.1-16.1) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage of current drinkers (who drank alcohol in the past 30 days) | $\begin{gathered} 29.8 \% \\ (25.6-34.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45.1 \% \\ (39.4-50.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.3 \% \\ (11.5-17.2) \end{gathered}$ |
| For those who drank alcohol in the last 30 days |  |  |  |
| Percentage who drank alcohol on 4 or more days in the last week | $\begin{gathered} 24.7 \% \\ (19.2-30.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.9 \% \\ (22.2-37.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.8 \% \\ (2.2-13.4) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage of women who had 4 or more drinks on any day in the last week |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20.7 \% \\ (10.3-31.1) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage of men who had 5 or more drinks on any day in the last week |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20.1 \% \\ (10.1-30.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Step 1 Fruit and Vegetable Consumption (in a typical week) |  |  |  |
| Mean number of days fruit consumed | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \\ (3.5-3.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.5 \\ (3.2-3.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ (3.6-4.1) \end{gathered}$ |
| Mean number of servings of fruit consumed per day | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.8 \\ (0.6-0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.7 \\ (0.5-1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.8 \\ (0.7-0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Mean number of days vegetables consumed | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ (3.8-4.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.0 \\ (3.7-4.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.2 \\ (3.8-4.6) \end{gathered}$ |
| Mean number of servings of vegetables consumed per day | $\begin{gathered} 0.8 \\ (0.7-1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.8 \\ (0.7-1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.8 \\ (0.7-0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage who ate less than 5 of combined servings of fruit \& vegetables per day | $\begin{gathered} 97.3 \% \\ (95.4-99.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 97.6 \% \\ (95.7-99.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 97.0 \% \\ (94.8-99.2) \end{gathered}$ |
| Step 1 Physical Activity |  |  |  |
| Percentage with low levels of activity (defined as <600 METminutes/week) | $\begin{gathered} 38.3 \% \\ (34.6-41.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28.3 \% \\ (24.8-31.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48.5 \% \\ (44.6-52.4) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage with high levels of activity (defined as $\geq 3000$ METminutes/week) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 36.2 \% \\ (30.7-41.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 51.0 \% \\ (42.4-59.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 21.1 \% \\ (15.6-26.5) \end{gathered}$ |
| Median time spent in physical activity per day (minutes) (presented with Inter-quartile range) | $\begin{gathered} 51.4 \\ (12.9-227.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 107.1 \\ (25.7-304.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 30.0 \\ (0.0-102.9) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage not engaging in vigorous physical activity | $\begin{gathered} 72.2 \% \\ (64.3-80.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 55.7 \% \\ (42.3-69.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 89.0 \% \\ (83.7-94.4) \end{gathered}$ |

St. Kitts STEPS Survey 2008
Fact Sheet

| Results for adults aged 25-64 years (incl. 95\% |  | Both Sexes |  | Males | Fem <br> ales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 2 Physical Measurements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean body mass index - BMI (kg/m ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} 30.2 \\ (29.6-30.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.2 \\ (28.0-30.4) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 31.2 \\ (30.6-31.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Percentage who are overweight or obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} 78.5 \% \\ (74.5-82.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 74.1 \% \\ (67.7-80.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 83.0 \% \\ (79.9-86.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Percentage who are obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} 45.0 \% \\ (40.6-49.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37.9 \% \\ (30.9-44.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 52.5 \% \\ (47.9-57.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Average waist circumference (cm) |  | $\begin{gathered} 94.0 \\ (91.3-96.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 95.1 \\ (93.6-96.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Mean systolic blood pressure - SBP ( mmHg ), excluding those currently on medication for raised BP | $\begin{gathered} 128.1 \\ (125.8-130.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 132.4 \\ (130.0-134.9) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 123.5 \\ (120.7-126.4) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Mean diastolic blood pressure - DBP (mmHg), excluding those currently on medication for raised BP | $\begin{gathered} 77.8 \\ (75.9-79.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 78.9 \\ (76.8-80.9) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 76.7 \\ (74.9-78.6) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Percentage with raised BP (SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised BP) | $\begin{gathered} 35.0 \% \\ (27.7-42.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38.2 \% \\ (27.6-48.9) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 31.9 \% \\ (27.5-36.2) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Percentage with raised BP (SBP $\geq 160$ and/or DBP $\geq 100$ mmHg or currently on medication for raised BP) | $\begin{gathered} 18.4 \% \\ (12.4-24.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.5 \% \\ (7.6-23.4) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{2 1 . 2 \%} \\ (15.8-26.6) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Summary of combined risk factors <br> - current daily smokers <br> - less than 5 servings of fruits \& vegetables per day <br> - low level of activity (<600 MET -minutes) | - overweight or obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) <br> - raised BP (SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised BP) |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage with low risk (i.e. none of the risk factors included above) | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ (0.0-0.4) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ (0.0-0.0) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ (0.0-0.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage with raised risk (at least three of the risk factors inclu above), aged 25 to 44 years old | $\begin{gathered} \text { 43.4\% } \\ (39.4-47.5) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 37.0 \% \\ (29.9-44.1) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 49.7 \% \\ (46.8-52.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| Percentage with raised risk (at least three of the risk factors inclu above), aged 45 to 64 years old | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{6 7 . 4 \%} \\ (63.6-71.2) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 65.2 \% \\ (54.8-75.6) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 69.6 \% \\ (65.9-73.2) \end{gathered}$ |

Number of respondents too small for accurate estimate

For additional information, please contact the STEPS Focal Point:
Ms E. Petrinella Edwards
Health Promotion Unit, Ministry of Health, St. Kitts
Email: skncc prevention@yahoo.com
Tel: 469-467-1237

Aepional Office of the World Health Organization


## WHO STEPS

# Chronic Disease Risk Factor Surveillance 

## DATA BOOK FOR <br> ST. KI TTS

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..... 2
Sampling and Response Proportions .....  3
Demographic Information Results ..... 4
Tobacco Use ..... 11
Alcohol Consumption ..... 23
Fruit and Vegetable Consumption ..... 31
Physical Activity ..... 37
Blood Pressure, Diabetes and Cholesterol History ..... 47
Family history of Chronic Disease Conditions ..... 56
Step 1 Optional Module: Women's Health. ..... 58
Step 1 Optional Module: Cancer Screening ..... 61
Physical Measurements ..... 62
Raised Risk ..... 72

## IMPORTANT:

- You need to run the Epi Info programmes AgeRange2564 (or AgeRange1564) and MissingAgeSex prior to running any of the programmes in the data book. You should only need to run these programmes one time. If age and/or sex can be entered for any records missing this information, then enter this missing information and run Rerun_AgeRange2564 (or Rerun_AgeRange1564) followed by MissingAgeSex.
- ALL questions that report results by age and/or sex use the variables AgeRange, Sex, and Valid. These variables are created in the above AgeRange and MissingAgeSexConsent programmes using the variables $\mathbf{C 1}, \mathbf{C} 2$, and $\mathbf{C 3}$.
- ALL weighted programs use the variables PSU, Stratum, and one of either WStep1, WStep2, or WStep3.
- Unweighted tables will not have confidence intervals associated with them.


## Sampling and Response Proportions

Response Description: Summary results for overall response proportions. proportions

| Response proportions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | Eligible | Responded |  | Eligible | Responded |  | Eligible |  |  |
|  | n | n | \% | n | n | \% | n | n | \% |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Analysis Information:

- Questions used: interview tracking form
- Epi Info programme name: ResponseOverall (unweighted)

Step 3 Description: Summary results for the response proportions for Step 3 for countries response that have done Step 3 with a sub-set of the sample. proportions

| Response proportions for Step 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | Eligible | Responded |  | Eligible | Responded |  | Eligible | Responded |  |
|  | n | n | \% | N | n | \% | n | n | \% |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Analysis Information:

- Questions used: interview tracking form (if applicable)
- Epi Info programme name: ResponseStep3 (unweighted)


## Demographic Information Results

Age Description: Summary information by age group and sex of the respondents.
group by sex

Instrument question:

- Sex
- What is your date of birth?

| Age group and sex of respondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| 25-34 | 150 | 34.2 | 289 | 65.8 | 439 | 30.7 |
| 35-44 | 138 | 35.0 | 256 | 65.0 | 394 | 27.4 |
| 45-54 | 171 | 40.3 | 253 | 59.7 | 424 | 29.5 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 40.9 | 104 | 59.1 | 176 | 12.3 |
| 25-64 | 531 | 37.1 | 902 | 62.9 | 1433 | 100.0 |

Education Description: Mean number of years of education among respondents.
Instrument question:

- In total, how many years have you spent at school or in full-time study (excluding pre-school)?

| Mean number of years of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
|  | n | Mean | n | Mean | n | Mean |
| 25-34 | 145 | 12.3 | 282 | 12.3 | 427 | 12.3 |
| 35-44 | 131 | 11.9 | 246 | 11.9 | 377 | 11.9 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 11.7 | 244 | 11.4 | 406 | 11.5 |
| 55-64 | 64 | 10.4 | 95 | 10.3 | 159 | 10.4 |
| 25-64 | 502 | 11.8 | 867 | 11.7 | 1369 | 11.7 |

Ethnicity Description: Summary results for the ethnicity of the respondents.
Instrument Question:

- What is your ethnic group/racial background?

| Ethnic group of respondents |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Black/ <br> African | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | 439 | 96.6 | 1.1 | \% Spanish | \% Asian/ <br> Indian |
| $25-34$ | 393 | 96.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | \% White |
| $35-44$ | 423 | 98.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| $45-54$ | 174 | 98.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| $55-64$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 7 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 0.2 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6}$ |

Literacy Description: Proportion of respondents being able to read and write.
Instrument question:

- Can you read and write?

| Respondents being able to read and write |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| 25-34 | 148 | 97.3 | 282 | 100.0 | 430 | 99.1 |
| 35-44 | 135 | 99.3 | 252 | 99.2 | 387 | 99.2 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 97.0 | 244 | 100.0 | 413 | 98.8 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 93.0 | 103 | 94.2 | 174 | 93.7 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 97.1 | 881 | 99.1 | 1404 | 98.4 |

Martial Description: Marital status of survey respondents.

## status

Instrument question:

- What is your marital status?

| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% single | \% married | \% living together | \% widower | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% separated / } \\ \text { divorced } \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 149 | 87.2 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 64.2 | 32.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| 45-54 | 171 | 53.8 | 30.4 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 11.1 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 25-64 | 529 | 64.3 | 26.8 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 4.9 |


| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Age } \\ \text { Group }\end{array}$ | n | \% single | \% married | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Women } \\ \text { (years) }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \% living } \\ \text { together }\end{array}$ | \% widow | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}\% separated / <br>

divorced\end{array}\right]\)

| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% single | \% married | \% living together | \% widow / widower | \% separated / divorced |
| 25-34 | 436 | 79.6 | 15.8 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| 35-44 | 393 | 66.2 | 29.3 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| 45-54 | 422 | 55.0 | 31.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 9.0 |
| 55-64 | 176 | 40.9 | 35.8 | 2.8 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| 25-64 | 1427 | 63.8 | 26.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 5.3 |

Highest Description: Highest level of education achieved by the survey respondents.
level of
education Instrument question:

- What is the highest level of education you have completed?

| Highest level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% No <br> formal <br> schooling | \% Less <br> than <br> primary <br> schoo | \% Primary <br> school <br> sompleted | Men <br> Secondary <br> school <br> sompleted | \% High <br> school <br> sompleted | \% College/ <br> University <br> completed | \% Post <br> graduate <br> degree <br> completed |
| $25-34$ | 150 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 14.7 | 2.0 |
| $35-44$ | 137 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 20.4 | 48.9 | 17.5 | 2.2 |
| $45-54$ | 170 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 20.6 | 22.4 | 42.4 | 12.9 | 0.6 |
| $55-64$ | 71 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 23.9 | 38.0 | 19.7 | 9.9 | 1.4 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ |


| Highest level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% No <br> formal <br> schooling | \% Less <br> than <br> primary <br> school | \% Primary <br> school <br> scmpleted | \% <br> Secondary <br> school <br> completed | \% High <br> school <br> completed | \% College/ <br> University <br> completed | \% Post <br> graduate <br> degree <br> completed |
| $25-34$ | 287 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 20.2 | 56.8 | 16.7 | 0.7 |
| $35-44$ | 253 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 13.4 | 23.3 | 47.8 | 13.4 | 1.2 |
| $45-54$ | 251 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 22.7 | 27.1 | 39.0 | 8.8 | 0.8 |
| $55-64$ | 103 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 35.9 | 29.1 | 26.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9}$ |


| Highest level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AgeAgoup <br> Groars) | n | \% No <br> formal <br> schooling | \% Less <br> than <br> primary <br> school | \% Primary <br> school <br> completed | Secondary <br> school <br> completed | \% High <br> school <br> completed | \% College/ <br> University <br> completed | \% Post <br> graduate <br> degree <br> completed |
| $25-34$ | 437 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.4 | 19.5 | 56.5 | 16.0 | 1.1 |
| $35-44$ | 390 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 12.1 | 22.3 | 48.2 | 14.9 | 1.5 |
| $45-54$ | 421 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 21.9 | 25.2 | 40.4 | 10.5 | 0.7 |
| $55-64$ | 174 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 31.0 | 32.8 | 23.6 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1}$ |

Employment Description: Proportion of respondents in paid employment and those who are status unpaid. Unpaid includes persons who are non-paid, students, homemakers, retired, and unemployed.

Instrument question:

- Which of the following best describes your main work status over the last 12 months?

| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Government <br> employee | Men <br> \%overnment <br> employee | \% Self- <br> employed | \% Unpaid |
|  | 147 | 29.9 | 46.9 | 17.0 | 6.1 |
| $35-34$ | 136 | 27.9 | 42.6 | 27.9 | 1.5 |
| $45-54$ | 169 | 23.7 | 47.9 | 25.4 | 3.0 |
| $55-64$ | 72 | 18.1 | 29.2 | 25.0 | 27.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 9}$ |


| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Women <br> Government <br> employee | \% Non- <br> government <br> employee | \% Self- <br> employed | \% Unpaid |
| $25-34$ | 288 | 28.5 | 53.8 | 10.1 | 7.6 |
| $35-44$ | 256 | 26.2 | 53.1 | 10.9 | 9.8 |
| $45-54$ | 253 | 31.2 | 39.9 | 15.0 | 13.8 |
| $55-64$ | 104 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 14.4 | 34.6 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 1}$ |


| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% <br> Governent <br> employee | Both Sexes <br> \%over <br> government <br> employee | \% Self- <br> employed | \% Unpaid |
| $25-34$ | 435 | 29.0 | 51.5 | 12.4 | 7.1 |
| $35-44$ | 392 | 26.8 | 49.5 | 16.8 | 6.9 |
| $45-54$ | 422 | 28.2 | 43.1 | 19.2 | 9.5 |
| $55-64$ | 176 | 22.2 | 27.3 | 18.8 | 31.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 8}$ |

Unpaid Description: Proportion of respondents in unpaid work.
work and
unemployed Instrument question:

- Which of the following best describes your main work status over the last 12 months?

| Unpaid work and unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AgeGroup <br> (years) | n | \% Non- <br> paid | \% Student | \% Home- <br> maker | \% Retired | \% Able to <br> work | \% Not able <br> to work |
| $25-34$ | 9 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 77.8 | 0.0 |
| $35-44$ | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| $45-54$ | 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 20.0 |
| $55-64$ | 20 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 | 25.0 | 10.0 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 3}$ |


| Unpaid work and unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Une | oyed |
|  | n | paid | \% Student | maker | \% Retired | \% Able to work | \% Not able to work |
| 25-34 | 22 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 54.5 | 0.0 |
| 35-44 | 25 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 68.0 | 12.0 |
| 45-54 | 35 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 5.7 | 45.7 | 25.7 |
| 55-64 | 36 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 44.4 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| 25-64 | 118 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 20.3 | 15.3 | 43.2 | 15.3 |


| Unpaid work and unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Nonpaid | \% Student | \% Homemaker | \% Retired | Unemployed |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \% Able to work | \% Not able to work |
| 25-34 | 31 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 61.3 | 0.0 |
| 35-44 | 27 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 70.4 | 11.1 |
| 45-54 | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 7.5 | 47.5 | 25.0 |
| 55-64 | 56 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 50.0 | 19.6 | 14.3 |
| 25-64 | 154 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 15.6 | 20.1 | 44.2 | 13.6 |

Per Description: Mean reported per capita annual income of respondents in local capita annual income currency.

Instrument question:

- How many people older than 18 years, including yourself, live in your household?
- Taking the past year, can you tell me what the average earning of the household has been?

| Mean annual per capita <br> income |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| n | Mean |
| 298 | $\$ 72,334.46$ |

Estimated household
earnings Instrument question:
Description: summary of participant household earnings by quintile.

- If you don't know the amount, can you give an estimate of the annual household income if I read some options to you?

| Estimated household earnings in EC Dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n | $\%$ | $\%>\$ 12,000$ and | $\%>\$ 18,000$ and | $\%>\$ 24,000$ and | $\%$ |  |
|  | $\leq \$ 12,000$ | $\leq \$ 18,000$ | $\leq \$ 24,000$ | $\leq \$ 30,000$ | $>\$ 30,000$ |  |
| $\mathbf{6 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 8}$ |  |

## Tobacco Use

## Current Description: Current smokers among all respondents.

 smokingInstrument questions:

- Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?

| Percentage of current smokers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Current smoker | 95\% CI | n | \% Current smoker | 95\% CI | n | \% Current smoker | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 14.9 | 9.6-20.1 | 289 | 1.0 | 0.0-2.2 | 437 | 8.0 | 4.7-11.3 |
| 35-44 | 136 | 17.6 | 11.7-23.6 | 256 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.4 | 392 | 9.0 | 5.2-12.8 |
| 45-54 | 170 | 19.4 | 11.6-27.2 | 253 | 2.4 | 0.0-5.4 | 423 | 11.2 | 5.2-17.1 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 8.3 | 0.8-15.9 | 103 | 1.0 | 0.0-2.6 | 175 | 4.6 | 0.6-8.5 |
| 25-64 | 526 | 16.2 | 12.3-20.1 | 901 | 1.1 | 0.0-2.2 | 1427 | 8.7 | 5.6-11.7 |

Smoking Description: Smoking status of all respondents. Status

Instrument questions:

- Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
- Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily?

| Smoking status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 148 | 10.1 | 3.8-16.5 | 4.7 | 1.3-8.2 | 85.1 | 79.9-90.4 |
| 35-44 | 136 | 11.8 | 6.6-16.9 | 5.9 | 1.3-10.5 | 82.4 | 76.4-88.3 |
| 45-54 | 170 | 14.1 | 8.0-20.2 | 5.3 | 1.8-8.8 | 80.6 | 72.8-88.4 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 8.3 | 0.8-15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 91.7 | 84.1-99.2 |
| 25-64 | 526 | 11.4 | 6.9-15.9 | 4.8 | 3.1-6.5 | 83.8 | 79.9-87.7 |


| Smoking status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does <br> not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 289 | 0.7 | 0.0-1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0-1.0 | 99.0 | 97.8-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 256 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 99.6 | 98.6-100.0 |
| 45-54 | 253 | 1.6 | 0.0-3.4 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.1 | 97.6 | 94.6-100.0 |
| 55-64 | 103 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0-2.6 | 99.0 | 97.4-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 901 | 0.7 | 0.1-1.3 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.0 | 98.9 | 97.8-100.0 |


| Smoking status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 437 | 5.4 | 2.1-8.8 | 2.5 | 0.5-4.6 | 92.0 | 88.7-95.3 |
| 35-44 | 392 | 6.1 | 3.0-9.1 | 2.9 | 0.6-5.3 | 91.0 | 87.2-94.8 |
| 45-54 | 423 | 8.1 | 3.8-12.3 | 3.1 | 0.7-5.5 | 88.8 | 82.9-94.8 |
| 55-64 | 175 | 4.1 | 0.3-7.8 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.4 | 95.5 | 91.5-99.4 |
| 25-64 | 1427 | 6.1 | 3.3-8.8 | 2.6 | 1.5-3.7 | 91.3 | 88.3-94.4 |

Frequency Description: Percentage of current daily smokers among smokers.
of
smoking Instrument question:

- Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
- Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily?

| Current daily smokers among smokers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women * |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% Daily smokers | 95\% CI | n | \% Daily smokers | 95\% CI | n | \% Daily smokers | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 22 | 68.2 | 42.1-94.2 |  |  |  | 25 | 68.1 | 43.2-93.0 |
| 35-44 | 24 | 66.7 | 44.7-88.7 |  |  |  | 25 | 67.4 | 46.6-88.2 |
| 45-54 | 33 | 72.7 | 59.0-86.4 |  |  |  | 39 | 72.1 | 59.4-84.8 |
| 55-64 | 6 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |  |  |  | 7 | 89.0 | 70.4-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 85 | 70.3 | 56.6-84.0 |  |  |  | 96 | 70.0 | 57.5-82.5 |

* n less than 50 across all age groups

Manufactured Description: Percentage of smokers who use manufactured cigarettes among
cigarette smokers daily smokers.

Instrument question:

- On average, how many of the following do you smoke each day?

| Manufactured cigarette smokers among daily smokers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women * |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarette smoker | 95\% CI | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarette smoker | 95\% CI | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarette smoker | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 15 | 26.7 | 0.0-55.6 |  |  |  | 17 | 25.0 | 0.0-51.6 |
| 35-44 | 16 | 50.0 | 25.8-74.2 |  |  |  | 17 | 51.6 | 26.9-76.3 |
| 45-54 | 24 | 70.8 | 55.3-86.4 |  |  |  | 28 | 73.6 | 58.3-88.9 |
| 55-64 | 6 | 83.3 | 51.5-100.0 |  |  |  | 6 | 83.3 | 51.5-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 61 | 50.9 | 31.4-70.4 |  |  |  | 68 | 51.8 | 32.9-70.7 |

[^1]Amount Description: Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers per day, by type.
of
tobacco Instrument question:
used
among smokers by type

| Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean \# of manufactured cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \#of hand rolled cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of pipes of tobacco | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of other type of tobacco | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 13 | 3.2 | 0.0-7.4 | 13 | 1.3 | 0.0-3.0 | 13 | 0.0 | -- | 13 | 1.4 | 0.4-2.4 |
| 35-44 | 13 | 7.5 | 3.6-11.5 | 12 | 0.8 | 0.0-1.8 | 12 | 0.0 | -- | 13 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.6 |
| 45-54 | 21 | 7.2 | 3.4-11.1 | 19 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.2 | 19 | 0.0 | -- | 19 | 0.7 | 0.1-1.3 |
| 55-64 | 6 | 10.3 | 5.1-15.6 | 5 | 0.0 | -- | 5 | 0.0 | -- | 5 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.6 |
| 25-64 | 53 | 6.4 | 3.5-9.2 | 49 | 0.7 | 0.1-1.3 | 49 | 0.0 | -- | 50 | 0.7 | 0.3-1.2 |


| Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean \# of manufacture d cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \#of handrolled cig. | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean \# of pipes of tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean \# of other type of tobacco | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean \# of manufacture d cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean <br> \#of handrolled cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of pipes of tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean \# of other type of tobacco | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 14 | 3.0 | 0.0-7.1 | 14 | 1.3 | 0.0-2.9 | 15 | 0.0 | -- | 15 | 1.4 | 0.3-2.4 |
| 35-44 | 14 | 7.3 | 3.5-11.1 | 13 | 0.7 | 0.0-1.7 | 13 | 0.0 | -- | 14 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.5 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 7.5 | 4.3-10.6 | 22 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.2 | 22 | 0.0 | -- | 22 | 0.6 | 0.1-1.2 |
| 55-64 | 6 | 10.3 | 5.1-15.6 | 5 | 0.0 | -- | 5 | 0.0 | -- | 5 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.6 |
| 25-64 | 59 | 6.3 | 3.6-9.0 | 54 | 0.7 | 0.1-1.2 | 55 | 0.0 | -- | 56 | 0.7 | 0.3-1.1 |

[^2]Initiation Description: Mean age of initiation and mean duration of smoking, in years, among of daily smokers (no total age group for mean duration of smoking as age influences smoking these values).

Instrument questions:

- How old were you when you first started smoking daily?
- How long ago did you stop smoking daily?

| Mean age started smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women * |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean age | 95\% CI | n | Mean age | 95\% CI | n | Mean age | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 15 | 15.7 | 14.4-17.1 |  |  |  | 16 | 15.7 | 14.4-17.0 |
| 35-44 | 12 | 16.3 | 14.8-17.9 |  |  |  | 12 | 16.3 | 14.8-17.9 |
| 45-54 | 21 | 17.0 | 14.9-19.1 |  |  |  | 24 | 18.1 | 14.6-21.6 |
| 55-64 | 6 | 24.2 | 7.5-40.8 |  |  |  | 6 | 24.2 | 7.5-40.8 |
| 25-64 | 54 | 16.9 | 15.6-18.3 |  |  |  | 58 | 17.2 | 15.7-18.7 |


| Mean duration of smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women * |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean duration | 95\% Cl | n | Mean duration | 95\% CI | n | Mean duration | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 15 | 13.4 | 11.5-15.3 |  |  |  | 16 | 13.6 | 11.6-15.6 |
| 35-44 | 12 | 23.0 | 21.0-25.0 |  |  |  | 12 | 23.0 | 21.0-25.0 |
| 45-54 | 21 | 31.9 | 28.9-34.9 |  |  |  | 24 | 30.6 | 26.3-35.0 |
| 55-64 | 6 | 33.7 | 19.3-48.0 |  |  |  | 6 | 33.7 | 19.3-48.0 |
| 25-64 | 54 | 22.9 | 20.7-25.2 |  |  |  | 58 | 22.8 | 20.5-25.0 |

[^3]Percentage Description: Percentage of ex-daily smokers among all respondents and the mean of ex daily smokers in the population duration, in years, since ex-daily smokers quit smoking daily.

Instrument question:

- In the past did you ever smoke daily?
- How old were you when you stopped smoking daily?

| Ex-daily smokers among all respondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \% ex- } \\ \text { daily } \\ \text { smokers } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \% ex- } \\ \text { daily } \\ \text { smokers } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | \% exdaily mokers | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 132 | 6.1 | 2.1-10.0 | 282 | 1.8 | 0.0-3.8 | 414 | 3.8 | 1.5-6.1 |
| 35-44 | 121 | 5.8 | 0.0-11.7 | 255 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.1 | 376 | 3.1 | 0.5-5.8 |
| 45-54 | 146 | 7.5 | 3.3-11.8 | 244 | 2.0 | 0.4-3.7 | 390 | 4.7 | 2.4-7.1 |
| 55-64 | 66 | 13.6 | 3.5-23.8 | 102 | 1.0 | 0.0-3.5 | 168 | 6.9 | 1.9-11.9 |
| 25-64 | 465 | 7.0 | 3.3-10.8 | 883 | 1.4 | 0.7-2.1 | 1348 | 4.1 | 2.3-5.8 |


| Mean years since cessation * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean years | 95\% CI | n | Mean years | 95\% CI | n | Mean years | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* $n$ less than 50 across all age groups

Current Description: Percentage of current users of smokeless tobacco among all

Users of smokeless tobacco
respondents.

Instrument question:

- Do you currently use any smokeless tobacco such as [snuff, chewing tobacco, betel]?

| Current users of smokeless tobacco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Current users | 95\% CI | n | \% Current users | 95\% CI | n | \% Current users | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 146 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 283 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 429 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 | 136 | 0.7 | 0.0-2.6 | 253 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 389 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.3 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 247 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.4 | 416 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.7 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 103 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 175 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.9 | 886 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.3 | 1409 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.5 |

Smokeless Description: Status of using smokeless tobacco among all respondents.

## tobacco

use Instrument questions:

- Do you currently use any smokeless tobacco such as snuff, chewing tobacco, betel?
- Do you currently use smokeless tobacco products daily?

| Smokeless tobacco use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Current user |  |  |  | \% Does notuse smokeles tobacco | 95\% CI |
|  | n | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 146 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 136 | 0.7 | 0.0-2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 99.3 | 97.4-100.0 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 99.7 | 99.1-100.0 |


| Smokeless tobacco use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Current user |  |  |  | \% Doesnot usesmokelesstobacco | 95\% CI |
|  | n | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 283 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 253 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 45-54 | 247 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.4 | 99.6 | 98.6-100.0 |
| 55-64 | 103 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 886 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.3 | 99.9 | 99.7-100.0 |


| Smokeless tobacco use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n |  | Coth Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \% Daily | $95 \%$ Cl | \% Non- <br> daily | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Does not <br> use smokeless <br> tobacco | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |
|  | 429 | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 100.0 | $100.0-100.0$ |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 389 | 0.4 | $0.0-1.3$ | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 99.6 | $98.7-100.0$ |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 416 | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 0.2 | $0.0-0.7$ | 99.8 | $99.3-100.0$ |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 175 | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 100.0 | $100.0-100.0$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 - 0 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 - 0 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 . 5 - 1 0 0 . 0}$ |  |  |

Percentage Description: Percentage of ex-daily users of smokeless tobacco among all
of ex daily users of smokeless tobacco in the population
respondents.
Instrument question:

- In the past, did you ever use smokeless tobacco such as snuff, chewing tobacco, betel daily?

| Ex-daily smokeless tobacco users |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Exdaily users | 95\% CI | n | \% Exdaily users | 95\% CI | n | \% Exdaily users | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 2.0 | 0.0-5.9 | 283 | 3.2 | 0.0-8.4 | 430 | 2.6 | 0.0-6.1 |
| 35-44 | 136 | 1.5 | 0.0-4.0 | 254 | 2.0 | 0.0-5.9 | 390 | 1.7 | 0.0-4.9 |
| 45-54 | 168 | 2.4 | 0.0-6.7 | 248 | 2.4 | 0.1-4.7 | 416 | 2.4 | 0.0-5.5 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 7.0 | 0.0-17.8 | 102 | 7.8 | 0.0-19.6 | 173 | 7.5 | 0.0-18.4 |
| 25-64 | 522 | 2.4 | 0.0-5.5 | 887 | 3.1 | 0.0-7.8 | 1409 | 2.7 | 0.0-6.6 |

Frequency Description: Mean times per day smokeless tobacco used by smokeless tobacco
of smokeless tobacco use among users by type

| Mean times per day smokeless tobacco used by daily smokeless tobacco users by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | Snuff by mouth | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Snuff by nose | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Chewing tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Betel, quid | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Mean times per day smokeless tobacco used by daily smokeless tobacco users by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | Snuff by mouth | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Snuff by nose | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Chewing tobacco | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Betel, quid | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Mean times per day smokeless tobacco used by daily smokeless tobacco users by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | Snuff by mouth | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Snuff by nose | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Chewing tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Betel, quid | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^4]Current Description: Percentage of daily and current (daily plus non-daily) tobacco users, tobacco includes smoking and smokeless, among all respondents. users

Instrument questions:

- Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily?
- Do you currently use smokeless tobacco products daily?

| Daily tobacco users |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Daily users | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Daily } \\ \text { users } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n |  | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 145 | 9.7 | 3.0-16.3 | 283 | 0.7 | 0.0-1.6 | 428 | 5.2 | 1.8-8.6 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 11.9 | 6.2-17.7 | 253 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 387 | 5.9 | 2.7-9.2 |
| 45-54 | 168 | 13.1 | 8.1-18.1 | 247 | 1.6 | 0.0-3.5 | 415 | 7.6 | 4.0-11.2 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 8.3 | 0.8-15.9 | 102 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 174 | 4.1 | 0.3-7.9 |
| 25-64 | 519 | 11.1 | 6.6-15.6 | 885 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.1 | 1404 | 5.9 | 3.3-8.4 |


| Current tobacco users |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Current users | 95\% CI | n | \% Current users | 95\% CI | n | \% <br> Current users | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 145 | 14.5 | 9.2-19.8 | 283 | 1.1 | 0.0-2.3 | 428 | 7.8 | 4.7-10.9 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 17.9 | 11.0-24.9 | 253 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 387 | 8.9 | 4.9-12.9 |
| 45-54 | 168 | 18.5 | 11.8-25.1 | 247 | 2.8 | 0.0-5.8 | 415 | 10.9 | 5.7-16.2 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 8.3 | 0.8-15.9 | 102 | 1.0 | 0.0-2.7 | 174 | 4.6 | 0.6-8.5 |
| 25-64 | 519 | 16.0 | 12.2-19.7 | 885 | 1.0 | 0.0-2.1 | 1404 | 8.5 | 5.8-11.2 |

Exposure Description: Percentage of people exposed to ETS in the home on one or more days to ETS in in the last 7 days.
home in last 7 days

Instrument questions:

- In the last 7 days, how many days did someone in the house smoke when you were present?

| Exposed to ETS in home on 1 or more of the past 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Exposed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Exposed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Exposed } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 149 | 10.7 | 0.0-25.4 | 282 | 12.1 | 0.0-28.2 | 431 | 11.4 | 0.0-26.7 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 13.1 | 2.3-24.0 | 253 | 4.7 | 0.0-11.8 | 390 | 9.0 | 0.4-17.5 |
| 45-54 | 171 | 9.9 | 0.5-19.4 | 248 | 5.2 | 0.0-11.4 | 419 | 7.7 | 0.0-15.4 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 8.3 | 0.0-21.3 | 104 | 3.8 | 0.0-11.1 | 176 | 6.0 | 0.0-15.5 |
| 25-64 | 529 | 11.2 | 0.0-22.6 | 887 | 7.2 | 0.0-16.9 | 1416 | 9.2 | 0.0-19.6 |

Exposure Description: Percentage of people exposed to ETS at the workplace on one or more to ETS at workplace in last 7 days days in the last 7 days.

Instrument questions:

- In the last 7 days, how many days did someone smoke in closed areas in your workplace (in the building, in a work area or a specific office) when you were present?

| Exposed to ETS at workplace on 1 or more of the past 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { Exposed } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { Exposed } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { Exposed } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 13.5 | 9.3-17.7 | 279 | 7.9 | 2.5-13.2 | 427 | 10.8 | 7.1-14.4 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 21.2 | 13.3-29.1 | 252 | 6.3 | 4.0-8.7 | 389 | 13.8 | 9.1-18.5 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 15.4 | 10.6-20.2 | 243 | 5.4 | 2.4-8.3 | 412 | 10.6 | 6.9-14.3 |
| 55-64 | 68 | 13.2 | 6.8-19.7 | 96 | 1.0 | 0.0-3.5 | 164 | 7.0 | 3.2-10.8 |
| 25-64 | 522 | 16.6 | 12.4-20.8 | 870 | 6.2 | 3.7-8.6 | 1392 | 11.5 | 9.0-14.0 |

## Alcohol Consumption

## Alcohol consumption status

Description: Alcohol consumption status of all respondents. Abstainers have not consumed alcohol in the last 12 months.*

Instrument questions:

- Have you consumed alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, fermented cider, or (add other local examples) within the past 12 months?
- Have you consumed alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, fermented cider, or (add other local examples) within the past 30 days?

| Alcohol consumption status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Current drinker (last 30 days) | 95\% CI | \% Drank in last 12 months, not current | 95\% CI | \% <br> Abstainer | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 149 | 36.2 | 28.1-44.4 | 53.7 | 41.7-65.7 | 10.1 | 3.1-17.0 |
| 35-44 | 138 | 50.7 | 44.1-57.4 | 39.1 | 32.9-45.3 | 10.1 | 2.8-17.5 |
| 45-54 | 170 | 52.9 | 45.4-60.5 | 39.4 | 29.2-49.6 | 7.6 | 3.6-11.7 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 37.5 | 23.8-51.2 | 52.8 | 38.8-66.8 | 9.7 | 2.8-16.7 |
| 25-64 | 529 | 45.1 | 39.4-50.7 | 45.4 | 37.7-53.0 | 9.5 | 4.2-14.8 |


| Alcohol consumption status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Current drinker (last 30 days) | 95\% CI | \% Drank <br> in last 12 months, not current | 95\% CI | \% <br> Abstainer | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 289 | 17.3 | 10.9-23.7 | 71.3 | 61.7-80.9 | 11.4 | 4.2-18.7 |
| 35-44 | 256 | 13.3 | 8.8-17.7 | 70.7 | 64.3-77.1 | 16.0 | 9.5-22.6 |
| 45-54 | 252 | 14.7 | 9.5-19.9 | 75.0 | 66.5-83.5 | 10.3 | 6.4-14.3 |
| 55-64 | 101 | 6.9 | 2.5-11.3 | 89.1 | 82.3-95.9 | 4.0 | 0.0-8.5 |
| 25-64 | 898 | 14.3 | 11.5-17.2 | 73.6 | 68.3-78.9 | 12.1 | 8.1-16.1 |


| Alcohol consumption status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Current drinker (last 30 days) | 95\% CI | \% Drank <br> in last 12 <br> months, not current | 95\% CI | \% <br> Abstainer | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 438 | 26.8 | 20.1-33.6 | 62.4 | 53.7-71.2 | 10.7 | 4.1-17.4 |
| 35-44 | 394 | 32.1 | 28.3-35.8 | 54.9 | 48.9-60.9 | 13.1 | 7.6-18.5 |
| 45-54 | 422 | 34.5 | 27.7-41.2 | 56.6 | 47.8-65.3 | 8.9 | 6.1-11.8 |
| 55-64 | 173 | 21.9 | 15.0-28.9 | 71.3 | 64.6-77.9 | 6.8 | 2.4-11.2 |
| 25-64 | 1427 | 29.8 | 25.6-34.1 | 59.4 | 53.3-65.4 | 10.8 | 6.4-15.3 |

Frequency of alcohol consumption

Description: Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last year among those respondents who have drank in the last 12 months.

Instrument question:

- In the past 12 months, how frequently have you had at least one drink?

| Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% 5-6 days/ week | 95\% CI | \% 1-4 days /week | 95\% CI | \% 1-3 days/ mont h | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \quad \% \\ <\text { once } \\ \text { a month } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 70 | 14.3 | 6.1-22.5 | 1.4 | 0.0-3.8 | 27.1 | 12.1-42.2 | 31.4 | 18.6-44.2 | 25.7 | 18.9-32.6 |
| 35-44 | 84 | 13.1 | 4.6-21.6 | 4.8 | 0.0-9.7 | 29.8 | 13.9-45.7 | 29.8 | 11.5-48.0 | 22.6 | 1.0-44.2 |
| 45-54 | 103 | 15.5 | 7.0-24.0 | 3.9 | 1.4-6.4 | 33.0 | 23.8-42.2 | 29.1 | 18.2-40.0 | 18.4 | 9.7-27.2 |
| 55-64 | 34 | 5.9 | 0.0-15.1 | 8.8 | 0.0-19.9 | 17.6 | 4.7-30.6 | 38.2 | 12.6-63.9 | 29.4 | 11.5-47.3 |
| 25-64 | 291 | 13.4 | 8.2-18.6 | 3.9 | 2.1-5.8 | 28.8 | 21.2-36.4 | 30.8 | 23.5-38.0 | 23.1 | 14.7-31.4 |


| Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Daily } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% 5-6 \\ \text { days } \\ \text { /week } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% 1-4 days/ week | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \% 1-3 } \\ \text { day/ } \\ \text { month } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\%$ <br> < once a month | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 83 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.5 | 3.6 | 0.0-7.4 | 8.4 | 2.1-14.8 | 22.9 | 8.3-37.5 | 63.9 | 49.7-78.0 |
| 35-44 | 75 | 2.7 | 0.0-5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 6.7 | 3.4-9.9 | 29.3 | 20.1-38.5 | 61.3 | 49.6-73.1 |
| 45-54 | 63 | 7.9 | 0.5-15.4 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 11.1 | 1.8-20.4 | 25.4 | 5.8-45.0 | 55.6 | 43.5-67.6 |
| 55-64 | 13 | 7.7 | 0.0-27.7 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 30.8 | 6.1-55.4 | 61.5 | 39.9-83.2 |
| 25-64 | 234 | 3.4 | 1.0-5.7 | 1.3 | 0.0-2.7 | 7.8 | 5.2-10.5 | 26.3 | 18.5-34.0 | 61.2 | 51.2-71.1 |


| Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% 5-6 <br> days <br> p. <br> week | 95\% CI | \% 1-4 days p . week | 95\% CI | \% 1-3 days $p$. month | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ < \\ \text { once } \\ a \\ \text { month } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 153 | 9.4 | 3.7-15.0 | 2.3 | 0.3-4.2 | 20.1 | 10.6-29.7 | 28.2 | 15.0-41.4 | 40.1 | 32.7-47.5 |
| 35-44 | 159 | 9.7 | 3.0-16.4 | 3.2 | 0.0-6.4 | 22.3 | 12.8-31.7 | 29.6 | 15.3-44.0 | 35.1 | 22.3-48.0 |
| 45-54 | 166 | 13.4 | 7.8-19.0 | 2.8 | 1.0-4.6 | 26.9 | 18.3-35.5 | 28.1 | 15.4-40.8 | 28.8 | 22.2-35.3 |
| 55-64 | 47 | 6.3 | 0.0-14.7 | 6.9 | 0.0-16.0 | 13.8 | 3.2-24.3 | 36.6 | 16.4-56.8 | 36.5 | 23.2-49.8 |
| 25-64 | 525 | 10.2 | 6.1-14.3 | 3.1 | 1.9-4.3 | 22.0 | 17.7-26.4 | 29.3 | 23.1-35.6 | 35.4 | 29.4-41.3 |

Standard drinks per drinking day

Description: Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day among those respondents who have drank in the last 12 months.

Instrument question:

- When you drink alcohol, on average, how many drinks do you have during one day?

| Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | \% 1 <br> drink | 95\% Cl | \% 2-3 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 4-5 <br> drinks | 95\% Cl | \% 6+ drinks | 95\% CI | Mean \# of standard drinks | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 66 | 21.2 | 4.1-38.3 | 47.0 | 33.4-60.5 | 18.2 | 12.5-23.8 | 13.6 | 6.7-20.6 | 3.1 | 2.5-3.7 |
| 35-44 | 77 | 18.2 | 9.6-26.8 | 36.4 | 23.7-49.0 | 28.6 | 15.8-41.3 | 16.9 | 9.6-24.1 | 4.4 | 3.2-5.6 |
| 45-54 | 91 | 16.5 | 11.1-21.8 | 40.7 | 26.5-54.8 | 25.3 | 15.9-34.6 | 17.6 | 6.8-28.4 | 3.6 | 3.0-4.3 |
| 55-64 | 30 | 16.7 | 8.3-25.0 | 56.7 | 37.9-75.5 | 23.3 | 7.8-38.9 | 3.3 | 0.0-10.6 | 2.8 | 2.3-3.3 |
| 25-64 | 264 | 18.6 | 13.3-23.9 | 42.1 | 34.6-49.6 | 24.3 | 17.7-31.0 | 15.0 | 11.5-18.6 | 3.7 | 3.3-4.1 |


| Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\text { \% } 1$ drink | 95\% CI | \% 2-3 <br> drinks | 95\% CI | \% 4-5 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 6+ drinks | 95\% CI | Mean \#of standard drinks | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 80 | 53.8 | 40.8-66.7 | 35.0 | 25.8-44.2 | 6.3 | 0.4-12.1 | 5.0 | 1.1-8.9 | 1.9 | 1.6-2.3 |
| 35-44 | 71 | 50.7 | 35.9-65.5 | 35.2 | 24.1-46.3 | 9.9 | 0.7-19.0 | 4.2 | 0.3-8.2 | 2.1 | 1.4-2.7 |
| 45-54 | 61 | 47.5 | 26.0-69.1 | 32.8 | 17.1-48.4 | 13.1 | 5.0-21.3 | 6.6 | 0.0-13.6 | 2.3 | 1.7-2.9 |
| 55-64 | 11 | 90.9 | 71.5-100.0 | 9.1 | 0.0-28.5 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9-1.3 |
| 25-64 | 223 | 52.9 | 41.7-64.2 | 33.6 | 26.3-40.8 | 8.7 | 3.3-14.2 | 4.8 | 2.6-7.0 | 2.0 | 1.7-2.3 |


| Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\text { \% } 1$ drink | 95\% CI | \% 2-3 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 4-5 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 6+ drinks | 95\% CI | Mean \#of standard drinks | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 146 | 33.6 | 20.3-47.0 | 42.4 | 31.6-53.2 | 13.6 | 8.8-18.4 | 10.3 | 5.9-14.8 | 2.7 | 2.3-3.1 |
| 35-44 | 148 | 28.9 | 21.6-36.3 | 36.0 | 27.3-44.6 | 22.4 | 14.6-30.2 | 12.7 | 7.6-17.8 | 3.6 | 2.8-4.4 |
| 45-54 | 152 | 25.7 | 16.0-35.4 | 38.3 | 27.6-49.0 | 21.7 | 13.4-29.9 | 14.3 | 5.2-23.4 | 3.2 | 2.7-3.8 |
| 55-64 | 41 | 32.5 | 24.0-41.0 | 46.5 | 35.1-58.0 | 18.4 | 4.4-32.3 | 2.6 | 0.0-8.5 | 2.5 | 2.1-2.8 |
| 25-64 | 487 | 30.0 | 23.0-36.9 | 39.3 | 34.0-44.5 | 19.1 | 14.0-24.3 | 11.6 | 8.9-14.4 | 3.1 | 2.8-3.5 |

Heavy Description: Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days by current drinking (last 30 days) drinker, grouped into three categories.

Instrument question:

- During each of the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic drink did you have each day?

| Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Drank on 4+ days | 95\% CI | \% 5+ drinks on any day | 95\% CI | \% 20+ drinks in 7 days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 51 | 27.5 | 18.2-36.7 | 23.5 | 6.1-41.0 | 51 | 5.9 |
| 35-44 | 68 | 29.4 | 12.9-45.9 | 33.8 | 17.3-50.3 | 68 | 13.2 |
| 45-54 | 83 | 36.1 | 26.0-46.3 | 25.3 | 7.9-42.7 | 83 | 14.5 |
| 55-64 | 27 | 22.2 | 1.1-43.4 | 14.8 | 0.0-35.1 | 27 | 7.4 |
| 25-64 | 229 | 29.9 | 22.2-37.7 | 27.4 | 19.2-35.6 | 229 | 11.1 |


| Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Drank on 4+ days | 95\% CI | \% 4+ drinks on any day | 95\% CI | \% 15+ drinks in 7 days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 47 | 8.5 | 0.0-18.8 | 25.5 | 10.1-41.0 | 8.5 | 0.0-18.8 |
| 35-44 | 33 | 6.1 | 0.0-12.3 | 15.2 | 0.0-33.2 | 3.0 | 0.0-9.4 |
| 45-54 | 36 | 11.1 | 0.0-22.3 | 22.2 | 5.0-39.4 | 2.8 | 0.0-7.0 |
| 55-64 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 | 123 | 7.8 | 2.2-13.4 | 20.1 | 10.1-30.1 | 5.0 | 1.1-9.0 |


| Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last $\mathbf{7}$ days |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank on <br> 4+ days | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |
| $25-34$ | 98 | 21.4 | $13.7-29.1$ |
| $35-44$ | 101 | 24.6 | $10.8-38.4$ |
| $45-54$ | 119 | 30.8 | $21.1-40.5$ |
| $55-64$ | 34 | 18.7 | $0.0-37.8$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 2 - 3 0 . 1}$ |

Hazardous Description: Percentage of current (last 30 days) drinker engaging in hazardous and and harmful drinking in the last 7 days.

Harmful drinking is defined as $\geq 60 \mathrm{~g}$ of pure alcohol on average per day for men and $\geq 40 \mathrm{~g}$ for women.
Hazardous drinking is defined as 40-59.9g of pure alcohol on average per day for men and 20-39.9g for women.
A standard drink contains approximately 10 g of pure alcohol.
Instrument question:

- During each of the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic drink did you have each day?

| Hazardous and harmful drinking in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% harmful drinking | 95\% CI | \% hazardous drinking | 95\% CI | $\%<40 \mathrm{~g}$ <br> pure alcohol per day | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 51 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 3.9 | 0.0-8.3 | 96.1 | 91.7-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 68 | 4.4 | 0.0-9.0 | 1.5 | 0.0-5.1 | 94.1 | 89.4-98.8 |
| 45-54 | 83 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.0 | 7.2 | 0.0-14.8 | 91.6 | 82.3-100.0 |
| 55-64 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 3.7 | 0.0-11.5 | 96.3 | 88.5-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 229 | 2.1 | 0.0-4.3 | 3.7 | 1.4-6.0 | 94.2 | 90.7-97.7 |


| Hazardous and harmful drinking in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% harmful drinking | 95\% CI | \% hazardous drinking | 95\% CI | $\%<20 \mathrm{~g}$ <br> pure alcohol per day | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 47 | 2.1 | 0.0-5.8 | 10.6 | 0.7-20.6 | 87.2 | 78.2-96.3 |
| 35-44 | 33 | 3.0 | 0.0-9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 97.0 | 90.6-100.0 |
| 45-54 | 36 | 2.8 | 0.0-7.0 | 5.6 | 0.0-11.6 | 91.7 | 83.7-99.6 |
| 55-64 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 123 | 2.5 | 0.0-5.2 | 5.4 | 1.5-9.4 | 92.1 | 89.2-95.0 |

Largest Description: Largest number of drinks consumed during a single occasion in the last
number of drinks in last 12 months 12 months among last 12 month drinker.

Instrument question:

- In the past 12 months what was the largest number of drinks you had on a single occasion, counting all types of standard drinks together?

| Mean maximum number of drinks consumed on one occasion in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean maximum number | 95\% CI | n | Mean maximum number | 95\% CI | n | Mean maximum number | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 56 | 7.1 | 4.6-9.6 | 71 | 3.7 | 2.6-4.7 | 127 | 5.8 | 4.1-7.4 |
| 35-44 | 71 | 6.6 | 4.6-8.6 | 65 | 3.8 | 1.6-6.0 | 136 | 5.7 | 4.0-7.4 |
| 45-54 | 80 | 5.2 | 4.2-6.2 | 49 | 3.6 | 2.0-5.3 | 129 | 4.8 | 4.0-5.5 |
| 55-64 | 31 | 4.9 | 3.9-5.9 | 10 | 1.4 | 0.4-2.4 | 41 | 4.2 | 3.1-5.3 |
| 25-64 | 238 | 6.3 | 5.2-7.4 | 195 | 3.6 | 2.6-4.6 | 433 | 5.4 | 4.5-6.3 |

Five or Description: Mean number of days in the past 12 months on which consumer drank more five or more drinks during a single occasion.
drinks on
a single occasion

Instrument question:

- In the past 12 months, on how many days did you have five or more standard drinks in a single day?

| Five or more drinks on a single occasion |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean number <br> of days | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | 52 | 9.5 | $\mathbf{2 . 6 - 1 6 . 5}$ |
| $35-34$ | 67 | 11.4 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 - 2 4 . 9}$ |
| $45-54$ | 75 | 4.7 | $\mathbf{2 . 1 - 7 . 3}$ |
| $55-64$ | 28 | 3.9 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 - 6 . 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 - 1 4 . 4}$ |

Four or Description: Mean number of days in the past 12 months on which consumer drank more drinks on a single occasion four or more drinks during a single occasion.

Instrument question:

- In the past 12 months, on how many days did you have four or more standard drinks in a single day?

| Four or more drinks on a single occasion |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean number <br> of days |  |
| $25-34$ | 55 | 1.5 | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $35-44$ | 47 | 2.7 | $\mathbf{0 . 6 - 2 . 4}$ |
| $45-54$ | 38 | 2.4 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 - 5 . 3}$ |
| $55-64$ | 9 | 0.1 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 - 4 . 7}$ |
| $25-64$ | $\mathbf{1 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 - 0 . 3}$ |

Drinking Description: percentage daily drinker in the last 30 days among those who drank
in the
last 30
days among current drinkers alcohol in the last 30 days.

Instrument question:

- In the last 30 days, how many days on average did you consume alcoholic beverages?

| * Daily drinkers in last 30 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% daily drinkers | 95\% CI | n | \% daily drinkers | 95\% CI | n | \% daily drinkers | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 42 | 11.9 | 2.2-21.6 | 46 | 2.2 | 0.0-5.8 | 88 | 8.4 | 2.4-14.4 |
| 35-44 | 63 | 7.9 | 0.0-18.0 | 30 | 3.3 | 0.0-9.2 | 93 | 7.0 | 0.0-16.1 |
| 45-54 | 71 | 12.7 | 0.9-24.5 | 36 | 8.3 | 0.0-16.7 | 107 | 11.6 | 1.1-22.1 |
| 55-64 | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 | 199 | 9.4 | 1.3-17.5 | 119 | 3.8 | 0.0-8.7 | 318 | 8.0 | 0.9-15.1 |

Drinking Description: mean number of days alcohol consumed during the last 30 days among in the last 30 days among current drinkers continued those who drank alcohol in the last 30 days.

Instrument question:

- In the last 30 days, how many days on average did you consume alcoholic beverages?

| Days alcohol consumed during last $\mathbf{3 0}$ days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean days | 95\% CI | n | Mean days | 95\% CI | n | Mean days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 42 | 9.0 | 5.7-12.3 | 46 | 3.8 | 2.7-4.9 | 88 | 7.1 | 4.9-9.4 |
| 35-44 | 63 | 9.3 | 7.1-11.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 2.5-5.4 | 93 | 8.2 | 6.1-10.3 |
| 45-54 | 71 | 9.8 | 7.2-12.4 | 36 | 5.3 | 2.2-8.5 | 107 | 8.7 | 6.0-11.5 |
| 55-64 | 23 | 4.5 | 3.2-5.9 | 7 | 1.1 | 0.9-1.4 | 30 | 3.9 | 2.7-5.1 |
| 25-64 | 199 | 9.0 | 8.0-10.0 | 119 | 4.0 | 3.0-5.1 | 318 | 7.7 | 6.8-8.6 |

## Fruit and Vegetable Consumption

| Mean <br> number of <br> days of fruit | Description: mean number of days fruit and vegetables consumed. |
| :--- | :--- |
| and Instrument questions: <br> vegetable • In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit? <br> consumption • In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?$.$\begin{tabular}{l}
\end{tabular} l |  |


| Mean number of days fruit consumed in a typical week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 131 | 3.3 | 2.8-3.8 | 259 | 3.8 | 3.6-4.0 | 390 | 3.5 | 3.2-3.9 |
| 35-44 | 127 | 3.6 | 3.2-4.0 | 239 | 3.8 | 3.2-4.4 | 366 | 3.7 | 3.3-4.1 |
| 45-54 | 156 | 3.8 | 3.3-4.2 | 223 | 4.0 | 3.8-4.3 | 379 | 3.9 | 3.7-4.0 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 3.5 | 2.8-4.3 | 94 | 3.9 | 3.4-4.3 | 155 | 3.7 | 3.3-4.1 |
| 25-64 | 475 | 3.5 | 3.2-3.8 | 815 | 3.9 | 3.6-4.1 | 1290 | 3.7 | 3.5-3.9 |


| Mean number of days vegetables consumed in a typical week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 4.0 | 3.5-4.4 | 283 | 4.0 | 3.7-4.3 | 431 | 4.0 | 3.6-4.3 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 4.3 | 3.8-4.8 | 255 | 4.3 | 3.8-4.7 | 392 | 4.3 | 3.8-4.7 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 3.9 | 3.6-4.2 | 249 | 4.4 | 4.1-4.7 | 413 | 4.2 | 3.9-4.4 |
| 55-64 | 69 | 3.7 | 3.0-4.4 | 104 | 4.1 | 3.3-4.9 | 173 | 3.9 | 3.2-4.6 |
| 25-64 | 518 | 4.0 | 3.7-4.4 | 891 | 4.2 | 3.8-4.6 | 1409 | 4.1 | 3.8-4.5 |

number of servings of fruit and vegetable consumption

Mean Description: mean number of fruit, vegetable, and combined fruit and vegetable servings on average per day.

Instrument questions:

- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?
- How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days?
- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?
- How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days?

| Mean number of servings of fruit on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 131 | 0.7 | 0.4-1.0 | 259 | 0.8 | 0.6-1.0 | 390 | 0.8 | 0.5-1.0 |
| 35-44 | 127 | 0.8 | 0.5-1.0 | 239 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 366 | 0.8 | 0.6-0.9 |
| 45-54 | 156 | 0.8 | 0.7-1.0 | 223 | 0.9 | 0.7-1.1 | 379 | 0.9 | 0.7-1.0 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 0.8 | 0.4-1.1 | 94 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.9 | 155 | 0.8 | 0.5-1.0 |
| 25-64 | 475 | 0.7 | 0.5-1.0 | 815 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 1290 | 0.8 | 0.6-0.9 |


| Mean number of servings of vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean <br> umber <br> of <br> rvings | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 283 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 431 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 0.9 | 0.6-1.2 | 255 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 392 | 0.9 | 0.7-1.1 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 0.8 | 0.6-0.9 | 249 | 0.9 | 0.7-1.1 | 413 | 0.8 | 0.7-1.0 |
| 55-64 | 69 | 0.7 | 0.5-0.9 | 104 | 0.8 | 0.6-1.0 | 173 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.9 |
| 25-64 | 518 | 0.8 | 0.7-1.0 | 891 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 1409 | 0.8 | 0.7-1.0 |


| Mean number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean numbe of serving | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 1.4 | 1.1-1.8 | 285 | 1.6 | 1.3-1.9 | 433 | 1.5 | 1.2-1.8 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 1.6 | 1.1-2.1 | 255 | 1.6 | 1.4-1.7 | 392 | 1.6 | 1.3-1.9 |
| 45-54 | 168 | 1.5 | 1.2-1.8 | 249 | 1.7 | 1.3-2.1 | 417 | 1.6 | 1.3-1.9 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 1.4 | 0.9-1.8 | 104 | 1.5 | 1.1-1.8 | 174 | 1.4 | 1.1-1.8 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 1.5 | 1.2-1.9 | 893 | 1.6 | 1.4-1.8 | 1416 | 1.6 | 1.3-1.8 |

Fruit and Description: Frequency of fruit and/or vegetable consumption.
vegetable consumption per day

Instrument questions:

- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?
- How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days?
- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?
- How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days?

| Number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% no fruit and/or vegetables | 95\% CI | \% 1-2 servings | 95\% CI | \% 3-4 servings | 95\% CI | $\% \geq 5$ servings | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 38.5 | 28.3-48.8 | 52.0 | 45.9-58.2 | 7.4 | 0.3-14.6 | 2.0 | 0.0-4.0 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 31.4 | 23.7-39.1 | 56.2 | 48.6-63.8 | 9.5 | 0.7-18.2 | 2.9 | 0.0-6.9 |
| 45-54 | 168 | 36.3 | 24.6-48.0 | 53.6 | 41.3-65.8 | 7.7 | 1.4-14.1 | 2.4 | 0.5-4.3 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 42.9 | 29.0-56.7 | 47.1 | 36.6-57.7 | 8.6 | 0.0-20.0 | 1.4 | 0.0-5.2 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 35.9 | 27.2-44.6 | 53.4 | 47.3-59.5 | 8.3 | 0.9-15.7 | 2.4 | 0.4-4.3 |


| Number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% no fruit <br> and/or <br> vegetables | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ 1-2 <br> servings | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | $\%$ 3-4 <br> servings | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\% \geq 5$ <br> servings | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |
| $25-34$ | 285 | 35.4 | $26.0-44.8$ | 53.7 | $47.3-60.0$ | 6.3 | $0.7-11.9$ | 4.6 | $1.2-8.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 255 | 34.1 | $24.3-43.9$ | 54.9 | $42.3-67.5$ | 9.4 | $4.2-14.6$ | 1.6 | $0.2-2.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 249 | 30.9 | $26.0-35.8$ | 52.2 | $43.3-61.1$ | 12.9 | $4.7-21.0$ | 4.0 | $0.0-9.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 104 | 38.5 | $26.5-50.4$ | 50.0 | $35.3-64.7$ | 10.6 | $0.0-22.1$ | 1.0 | $0.0-3.3$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 9 - 4 0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 4 - 6 1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 9 - 1 4 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8 - 5 . 2}$ |


| Number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% no fruit <br> and/or <br> vegetables | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\% 1-2$ <br> servings | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ 3-4 <br> servings | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\% \geq 5$ <br> servings | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |
| $25-34$ | 433 | 37.0 | $27.4-46.6$ | 52.8 | $48.1-57.6$ | 6.9 | $0.8-12.9$ | 3.3 | $0.9-5.6$ |
| $35-44$ | 392 | 32.8 | $24.2-41.3$ | 55.6 | $47.4-63.7$ | 9.5 | $3.4-15.5$ | 2.2 | $0.1-4.4$ |
| $45-54$ | 417 | 33.7 | $27.1-40.3$ | 52.9 | $44.5-61.4$ | 10.2 | $3.6-16.8$ | 3.2 | $0.5-5.8$ |
| $55-64$ | 174 | 40.6 | $29.1-52.0$ | 48.6 | $36.6-60.7$ | 9.6 | $0.4-18.8$ | 1.2 | $0.0-3.5$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 8 - 4 2 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 . 3 - 5 9 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 - 1 4 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8 - 4 . 6}$ |

Fruit and Description: Percentage of those eating less than five servings of fruit and/or vegetable consumption per day Instrument questions:

- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?
- How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days?
- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?
- How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days?

| Less than five servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% < five servings per day | 95\% CI | n | \% < five servings per day | 95\% CI | n | \% < five servings per day | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 148 | 98.0 | 96.0-100.0 | 285 | 95.4 | 92.0-98.8 | 433 | 96.7 | 94.4-99.1 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 97.1 | 93.1-100.0 | 255 | 98.4 | 97.1-99.8 | 392 | 97.8 | 95.6-99.9 |
| 45-54 | 168 | 97.6 | 95.7-99.5 | 249 | 96.0 | 91.0-100.0 | 417 | 96.8 | 94.2-99.5 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 98.6 | 94.8-100.0 | 104 | 99.0 | 96.7-100.0 | 174 | 98.8 | 96.5-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 97.6 | 95.7-99.6 | 893 | 97.0 | 94.8-99.2 | 1416 | 97.3 | 95.4-99.2 |

Type of Description: type of oil or fat most often used for meal preparation in households oil used most
frequently Instrument question:

- What type of oil or fat is most often used for meal preparation in your household?

| Type of oil or fat most often used for meal preparation in household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (house -holds) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { Vege/ } \end{gathered}$ oil | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | \% Lard | 95\% CI | \% Butter | 95\% CI | \% Margarine | 95\% CI | \% None used | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { Oth } \\ \text { er } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% Cl |
| 1415 | 70.0 | 65.0-75.1 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.2 | 6.1 | 4.7-7.4 | 5.5 | 3.6-7.3 | 6.4 | 3.5-9.2 | 12.0 | 7.5-16.5 |

Eating Description: frequency of meals eaten outside the home in a typical week.
Outside
Home in
a Typical Week

Instrument question:

- In a typical week how many meals do you eat outside the house?

| Meals eaten outside the home |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% 0 meals | 95\% CI | \% 1-2 meals | 95\% CI | \% 3-5 meals | 95\% CI | \% 6+ meals | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 22.4 | 7.8-37.1 | 38.1 | 25.3-50.9 | 33.3 | 22.6-44.1 | 6.1 | 1.6-10.7 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 31.3 | 21.5-41.2 | 40.3 | 25.3-55.3 | 23.1 | 15.7-30.5 | 5.2 | 0.7-9.7 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 30.2 | 19.3-41.1 | 42.6 | 29.2-56.0 | 23.7 | 17.1-30.2 | 3.6 | 0.1-7.0 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 47.2 | 32.6-61.9 | 34.7 | 19.5-49.9 | 13.9 | 6.7-21.1 | 4.2 | 0.0-10.4 |
| 25-64 | 522 | 29.6 | 20.7-38.5 | 39.5 | 27.9-51.2 | 25.8 | 19.9-31.7 | 5.1 | 1.9-8.2 |


| Meals eaten outside the home |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% 0 meals | 95\% CI | \% 1-2 meals | 95\% CI | \% 3-5 meals | 95\% CI | \% 6+ meals | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 286 | 21.0 | 13.8-28.1 | 51.4 | 42.2-60.6 | 22.4 | 17.2-27.5 | 5.2 | 1.6-8.9 |
| 35-44 | 252 | 39.3 | 29.2-49.4 | 44.4 | 33.4-55.5 | 13.1 | 8.1-18.1 | 3.2 | 1.8-4.5 |
| 45-54 | 247 | 49.0 | 36.4-61.6 | 40.1 | 27.7-52.4 | 9.3 | 5.9-12.8 | 1.6 | 0.4-2.9 |
| 55-64 | 103 | 59.2 | 47.4-71.1 | 32.0 | 20.7-43.3 | 7.8 | 0.0-17.0 | 1.0 | 0.0-3.3 |
| 25-64 | 888 | 37.1 | 28.4-45.7 | 44.7 | 35.4-53.9 | 14.9 | 11.6-18.3 | 3.3 | 1.9-4.7 |


| Meals eaten outside the home |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | $\% 0$ meals | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\% 1-2$ <br> meals | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ | Both Sexes |  |  |
| $25-34$ | 433 | 21.7 | $12.3-31.1$ | 44.7 | $34.0-55.4$ | 27.9 | $21.7-34.1$ | 5.7 | $3.1-8.3$ |
| $35-44$ | 386 | 35.3 | $25.8-44.8$ | 42.4 | $29.9-54.8$ | 18.1 | $12.8-23.4$ | 4.2 | $1.8-6.6$ |
| $45-54$ | 416 | 39.2 | $31.1-47.2$ | 41.4 | $30.9-51.8$ | 16.8 | $11.4-22.2$ | 2.6 | $0.4-4.8$ |
| $55-64$ | 175 | 53.4 | $41.0-65.8$ | 33.3 | $22.0-44.7$ | 10.7 | $3.0-18.4$ | 2.5 | $0.0-6.6$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 7 - 4 0 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 . 4 - 5 1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 5 - 2 4 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 3}$ |

Eating Description: mean number of meals eaten outside the home in a typical week.
Outside
Home in
a Typical Week,

Instrument question:

- In a typical week how many meals do you eat outside the house? continued

| Mean number of meals eaten outside the home |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | mean | 95\% CI | n | mean | 95\% CI | n | mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 2.4 | 1.9-3.0 | 286 | 2.0 | 1.8-2.2 | 433 | 2.2 | 2.0-2.4 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 1.9 | 1.5-2.3 | 252 | 1.3 | 1.1-1.5 | 386 | 1.6 | 1.4-1.8 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 1.8 | 1.5-2.0 | 247 | 1.0 | 0.8-1.2 | 416 | 1.4 | 1.3-1.5 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 1.3 | 0.8-1.8 | 103 | 0.8 | 0.3-1.2 | 175 | 1.0 | 0.5-1.5 |
| 25-64 | 522 | 2.0 | 1.7-2.2 | 888 | 1.4 | 1.3-1.6 | 1410 | 1.7 | 1.6-1.9 |

## Physical Activity

Introduction A population's physical activity (or inactivity) can be described in different ways. The two most common ways are
(1) to estimate a population's mean or median physical activity using a continuous indicator such as MET-minutes per week or time spent in physical activity, and
(2) to classify a certain percentage of a population as 'inactive' by setting up a cutpoint for a specific amount of physical activity.

When analyzing GPAQ data, both continuous as well as categorical indicators are used.

Metabolic METs (Metabolic Equivalents) are commonly used to express the intensity of Equivalent (MET)
physical activities, and are also used for the analysis of GPAQ data.
Applying MET values to activity levels allows us to calculate total physical activity. MET is the ratio of a person's working metabolic rate relative to the resting metabolic rate. One MET is defined as the energy cost of sitting quietly, and is equivalent to a caloric consumption of $1 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{hour}$. For the analysis of GPAQ data, existing guidelines have been adopted: It is estimated that, compared to sitting quietly, a person's caloric consumption is four times as high when being moderately active, and eight times as high when being vigorously active.

Therefore, for the calculation of a person's total physical activity using GPAQ data, the following MET values are used:

| Domain | MET value |
| :--- | :--- |
| Work | $\bullet$ Moderate MET value $=4.0$ <br> $\bullet$ Vigorous MET value $=8.0$ |
| Transport | Cycling and walking MET value $=4.0$ |
| Recreation | $\bullet$ Moderate MET value $=4.0$ <br> $\quad$ Vigorous MET value $=8.0$ |

Categorical For the calculation of a categorical indicator, the total time spent in physical indicator activity during a typical week, the number of days as well as the intensity of the physical activity are taken into account.
The three levels of physical activity suggested for classifying populations are low, moderate, and high. The criteria for these levels are shown below.

## - High

A person reaching any of the following criteria is classified in this category:

- Vigorous-intensity activity on at least 3 days achieving a minimum of at least

1,500 MET-minutes/week OR

- 7 or more days of any combination of walking, moderate- or vigorousintensity activities achieving a minimum of at least 3,000 MET-minutes per week.


## - Moderate

A person not meeting the criteria for the "high" category, but meeting any of
the following criteria is classified in this category:

- 3 or more days of vigorous-intensity activity of at least 20 minutes per day OR
- 5 or more days of moderate-intensity activity or walking of at least 30 minutes per day OR
- 5 or more days of any combination of walking, moderate- or vigorousintensity activities achieving a minimum of at least 600 MET-minutes per week.
- Low

A person not meeting any of the above mentioned criteria falls in this category.

```
Levels of Description: Percentage of respondents classified into three categories of total
total
physical
activity Instrument questions:
- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities
```

| Level of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Low | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Men <br> \% |  |  |  |
|  | Moderate | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | \% High | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  |  |  |
| $25-34$ | 147 | 23.8 | $18.7-29.0$ | 21.1 | $18.0-24.2$ | 55.1 | $48.7-61.5$ |
| $35-44$ | 137 | 24.8 | $20.4-29.3$ | 17.5 | $4.2-30.8$ | 57.7 | $44.4-70.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 162 | 37.7 | $23.5-51.8$ | 21.6 | $14.7-28.5$ | 40.7 | $25.3-56.2$ |
| $55-64$ | 71 | 36.6 | $32.3-40.9$ | 29.6 | $18.8-40.4$ | 33.8 | $22.8-44.8$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 8 - 3 1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 0 - 2 6 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 . 4 - 5 9 . 6}$ |


| Level of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Low | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Moderate } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% High | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 281 | 46.6 | 41.2-52.0 | 32.7 | 26.0-39.5 | 20.6 | 13.7-27.5 |
| 35-44 | 252 | 48.8 | 43.4-54.3 | 29.0 | 23.9-34.0 | 22.2 | 18.9-25.5 |
| 45-54 | 243 | 48.6 | 40.2-57.0 | 28.8 | 23.0-34.6 | 22.6 | 12.5-32.7 |
| 55-64 | 99 | 53.5 | 45.5-61.6 | 31.3 | 18.1-44.6 | 15.2 | 6.1-24.2 |
| 25-64 | 875 | 48.5 | 44.6-52.4 | 30.4 | 27.0-33.9 | 21.1 | 15.6-26.5 |


| Level of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Low | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Both Sexes <br> \% |  |  |  |
|  | Moderate | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | \% High | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  |  |  |
| $25-34$ | 428 | 35.1 | $29.7-40.4$ | 26.8 | $22.7-31.0$ | 38.1 | $31.7-44.6$ |
| $35-44$ | 389 | 36.7 | $31.1-42.4$ | 23.2 | $16.2-30.2$ | 40.1 | $33.9-46.3$ |
| $45-54$ | 405 | 43.0 | $34.5-51.4$ | 25.1 | $19.9-30.3$ | 31.9 | $22.8-41.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 170 | 45.2 | $41.5-48.9$ | 30.5 | $24.1-36.8$ | 24.3 | $17.8-30.9$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 . 6 - 4 1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 9 - 2 9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 . 7 - 4 1 . 8}$ |

Total Description: Mean minutes of total physical activity on average per day.
physical
activitymean

Instrument questions

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Mean minutes of total physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 204.6 | 125.8-283.4 | 281 | 91.2 | 63.9-118.4 | 428 | 148.7 | 103.3-194.1 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 195.8 | 122.9-268.7 | 252 | 85.7 | 71.4-100.1 | 389 | 141.2 | 102.1-180.2 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 171.5 | 94.5-248.4 | 243 | 94.2 | 57.9-130.6 | 405 | 134.0 | 83.6-184.3 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 126.0 | 62.1-189.9 | 99 | 64.9 | 35.0-94.7 | 170 | 95.0 | 52.5-137.4 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 187.1 | 124.2-250.1 | 875 | 87.2 | 65.3-109.2 | 1392 | 137.8 | 100.7-174.8 |

Total Description: Median minutes of total physical activity on average per day. physical activitymedian

Instrument questions

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Median minutes of total physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) |
| 25-34 | 147 | 111.4 | 30.0-317.1 | 281 | 34.3 | 2.9-100.0 | 428 | 60.0 | 17.1-240.0 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 154.3 | 32.1-317.1 | 252 | 28.6 | 0.0-105.0 | 389 | 60.0 | 10.7-242.9 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 72.9 | 10.7-257.1 | 243 | 28.6 | 5.7-120.0 | 405 | 38.6 | 7.9-221.4 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 45.0 | 0.0-177.9 | 99 | 21.4 | 2.1-60.0 | 170 | 30.0 | 0.0-102.9 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 107.1 | 25.7-304.3 | 875 | 30.0 | 0.0-102.9 | 1392 | 51.4 | 12.9-227.1 |

Domain- Description: Mean minutes spent in work-, transport- and recreation-related physical specific physical activitymean
activity on average per day.
Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Mean minutes of work-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 124.2 | 85.6-162.9 | 281 | 62.2 | 30.5-94.0 | 428 | 93.7 | 59.1-128.3 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 153.0 | 95.1-210.9 | 252 | 50.2 | 32.3-68.1 | 389 | 102.0 | 67.1-136.9 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 125.8 | 63.1-188.5 | 243 | 59.3 | 24.0-94.7 | 405 | 93.5 | 50.3-136.8 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 93.0 | 30.4-155.5 | 99 | 31.6 | 8.3-54.9 | 170 | 61.8 | 24.6-99.1 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 131.9 | 86.8-177.1 | 875 | 54.3 | 29.4-79.2 | 1392 | 93.6 | 60.9-126.2 |


| Mean minutes of transport-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 36.5 | 4.7-68.2 | 281 | 18.6 | 3.5-33.8 | 428 | 27.7 | 5.3-50.0 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 21.8 | 2.6-41.0 | 252 | 23.9 | 9.4-38.4 | 389 | 22.9 | 6.8-38.9 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 31.3 | 2.8-59.8 | 243 | 27.7 | 8.2-47.2 | 405 | 29.6 | 6.6-52.5 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 23.6 | 3.7-43.5 | 99 | 30.5 | 5.4-55.6 | 170 | 27.1 | 5.4-48.8 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 28.9 | 4.9-52.9 | 875 | 23.6 | 7.7-39.4 | 1392 | 26.3 | 6.8-45.7 |


| Mean minutes of recreation-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| (years) | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 43.9 | 4.9-82.9 | 281 | 10.3 | 4.1-16.5 | 428 | 27.3 | 9.8-44.9 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 21.0 | 15.5-26.5 | 252 | 11.6 | 5.4-17.8 | 389 | 16.3 | 11.2-21.4 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 14.3 | 5.5-23.1 | 243 | 7.2 | 3.2-11.2 | 405 | 10.9 | 4.4-17.3 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 9.4 | 3.5-15.3 | 99 | 2.8 | 0.0-5.6 | 170 | 6.0 | 2.0-10.1 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 26.3 | 14.9-37.7 | 875 | 9.4 | 4.7-14.1 | 1392 | 17.9 | 13.5-22.4 |

Domain- Description: Median minutes spent on average per day in work-, transport- and
specific recreation-related physical activity.
physical
activity median

Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Median minutes of work-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) |
| 25-34 | 147 | 21.4 | 0.0-222.9 | 281 | 0.0 | 0.0-34.3 | 428 | 0.0 | 0.0-145.7 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 85.7 | 0.0-291.4 | 252 | 0.0 | 0.0-21.4 | 389 | 0.0 | 0.0-197.1 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 5.7 | 0.0-214.3 | 243 | 0.0 | 0.0-25.7 | 405 | 0.0 | 0.0-162.9 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 0.0 | 0.0-150.0 | 99 | 0.0 | 0.0-19.3 | 170 | 0.0 | 0.0-42.9 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 30.0 | 0.0-257.1 | 875 | 0.0 | 0.0-25.7 | 1392 | 0.0 | 0.0-171.4 |


| Median minutes of transport-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range $(\mathrm{P} 25-\mathrm{P} 75)$ |
| 25-34 | 147 | 7.1 | 0.0-28.6 | 281 | 4.3 | 0.0-20.0 | 428 | 5.7 | 0.0-21.4 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 0.0 | 0.0-14.3 | 252 | 6.4 | 0.0-21.4 | 389 | 0.0 | 0.0-21.4 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 0.0 | 0.0-20.0 | 243 | 7.1 | 0.0-21.4 | 405 | 0.0 | 0.0-21.4 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 7.1 | 0.0-21.4 | 99 | 10.7 | 0.0-21.4 | 170 | 8.6 | 0.0-21.4 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 0.0 | 0.0-21.4 | 875 | 6.4 | 0.0-21.4 | 1392 | 0.0 | 0.0-21.4 |


| Median minutes of recreation-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) | n | Median minutes | Interquartile range (P25-P75) |
| 25-34 | 147 | 8.6 | 0.0-42.9 | 281 | 0.0 | 0.0-14.3 | 428 | 0.0 | 0.0-25.7 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 0.0 | 0.0-25.7 | 252 | 0.0 | 0.0-8.6 | 389 | 0.0 | 0.0-17.1 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 0.0 | 0.0-17.1 | 243 | 0.0 | 0.0-6.4 | 405 | 0.0 | 0.0-12.9 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 99 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 170 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 0.0 | 0.0-30.0 | 875 | 0.0 | 0.0-8.6 | 1392 | 0.0 | 0.0-17.1 |


| No <br> physical <br> activity | Description: Percentage of respondents classified as doing no work-, transport- or |
| :--- | :--- |
| by |  |
| domain | Instrument questions: |
|  | • activity at work |
|  | • travel to and from places |
|  | • recreational activities |


| No work-related physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% no } \\ & \text { activity } \\ & \text { at work } \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity at work | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity at work | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 45.6 | 29.7-61.4 | 281 | 68.3 | 53.4-83.3 | 428 | 56.8 | 40.8-72.8 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 33.6 | 20.2-46.9 | 252 | 68.7 | 56.4-80.9 | 389 | 51.0 | 37.8-64.2 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 48.1 | 35.7-60.6 | 243 | 70.0 | 56.4-83.5 | 405 | 58.7 | 46.6-70.9 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 57.7 | 46.4-69.1 | 99 | 69.7 | 51.5-87.9 | 170 | 63.8 | 51.1-76.6 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 43.0 | 31.8-54.1 | 875 | 68.9 | 56.2-81.6 | 1392 | 55.8 | 43.0-68.5 |


| No transport-related physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% no activity for transport | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity for transpor | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity for ransport | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 47.6 | 38.3-56.9 | 281 | 48.8 | 35.7-61.8 | 428 | 48.2 | 38.8-57.5 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 59.1 | 50.4-67.9 | 252 | 47.6 | 38.5-56.8 | 389 | 53.4 | 46.0-60.8 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 55.6 | 44.2-66.9 | 243 | 46.5 | 36.4-56.6 | 405 | 51.2 | 40.8-61.6 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 43.7 | 33.3-54.0 | 99 | 38.4 | 30.8-46.0 | 170 | 41.0 | 34.4-47.6 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 53.0 | 46.4-59.7 | 875 | 46.9 | 37.9-55.8 | 1392 | 50.0 | 42.3-57.6 |


| No recreation-related physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% no activity at recreation | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity at recreation | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity at recreation | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 45.6 | 37.4-53.7 | 281 | 69.4 | 50.7-88.0 | 428 | 57.3 | 43.0-71.7 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 57.7 | 42.4-73.0 | 252 | 73.4 | 58.7-88.1 | 389 | 65.5 | 50.1-80.9 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 66.7 | 48.7-84.7 | 243 | 73.3 | 59.1-87.4 | 405 | 69.9 | 54.4-85.3 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 74.6 | 59.3-90.0 | 99 | 86.9 | 75.1-98.6 | 170 | 80.8 | 67.5-94.2 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 57.0 | 44.2-69.9 | 875 | 73.4 | 58.6-88.2 | 1392 | 65.1 | 50.7-79.5 |

Composition Description: Percentage of work, transport and recreational activity contributing
of total to total activity.
physical
activity Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Composition of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Activity from work | 95\% CI | \% Activity for transport | 95\% CI | \% Activity during leisure time | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 132 | 44.9 | 31.7-58.1 | 24.8 | 12.5-37.2 | 30.2 | 21.8-38.7 |
| 35-44 | 123 | 60.1 | 47.9-72.2 | 17.3 | 12.3-22.4 | 22.6 | 11.9-33.3 |
| 45-54 | 132 | 50.6 | 37.3-63.9 | 27.0 | 14.5-39.5 | 22.4 | 6.7-38.1 |
| 55-64 | 53 | 46.2 | 30.2-62.2 | 33.7 | 18.7-48.7 | 20.1 | 8.5-31.6 |
| 25-64 | 440 | 51.8 | 41.7-61.8 | 23.2 | 14.3-32.0 | 25.0 | 15.4-34.7 |


| Composition of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Group <br> (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Activity <br> from work | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Activity <br> for <br> transport | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Activity <br> during <br> leisure <br> time | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 213 | 35.3 | $17.7-52.9$ | 41.1 | $25.1-57.1$ | 23.6 | $10.9-36.4$ |
| $35-44$ | 183 | 30.9 | $18.6-43.1$ | 45.4 | $27.2-63.5$ | 23.8 | $12.2-35.3$ |
| $45-54$ | 185 | 32.0 | $17.9-46.0$ | 46.7 | $30.0-63.4$ | 21.3 | $9.4-33.2$ |
| $55-64$ | 75 | 30.9 | $14.1-47.8$ | 59.0 | $41.6-76.4$ | 10.1 | $3.0-17.1$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 3 - 4 5 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 - 6 1 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 0 - 3 2 . 6}$ |


| Composition of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Activity from work | 95\% CI | \% Activity for transport | 95\% CI | \% Activity during leisure time | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 345 | 40.6 | 26.3-54.9 | 32.2 | 18.6-45.8 | 27.3 | 17.7-36.9 |
| 35-44 | 306 | 47.1 | 36.0-58.2 | 29.8 | 17.9-41.6 | 23.1 | 13.1-33.2 |
| 45-54 | 317 | 41.9 | 30.0-53.8 | 36.2 | 21.2-51.3 | 21.9 | 9.3-34.5 |
| 55-64 | 128 | 38.4 | 25.5-51.3 | 46.6 | 32.3-61.0 | 15.0 | 5.9-24.1 |
| 25-64 | 1096 | 43.0 | 31.4-54.6 | 33.4 | 20.5-46.3 | 23.6 | 13.9-33.3 |

No Description: Percentage of respondents not engaging in vigorous physical activity. vigorous physical activity

Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- recreational activities

| No vigorous physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% no vigorous activity | 95\% CI | n | \% no vigorous activity | 95\% CI | n | \% no vigorous activity | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 48.3 | 37.3-59.3 | 281 | 86.5 | 80.1-92.9 | 428 | 67.1 | 60.3-73.9 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 48.9 | 31.6-66.2 | 252 | 88.5 | 82.6-94.4 | 389 | 68.6 | 59.0-78.1 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 70.4 | 52.5-88.2 | 243 | 90.9 | 82.7-99.2 | 405 | 80.4 | 68.8-92.0 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 76.1 | 64.9-87.2 | 99 | 96.0 | 91.0-100.0 | 170 | 86.2 | 80.8-91.5 |
| 25-64 | 517 | 55.7 | 42.3-69.2 | 875 | 89.0 | 83.7-94.4 | 1392 | 72.2 | 64.3-80.0 |

Sedentary Description: Minutes spent in sedentary activities on a typical day.
Instrument question:

- sedentary behaviour

| Minutes spent in sedentary activities on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean <br> minutes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Median <br> minutes | Inter-quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) |
| $25-34$ | 150 | 255.7 | $215.9-295.4$ | 240.0 | $160.0-300.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 138 | 245.7 | $194.7-296.7$ | 240.0 | $120.0-300.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 171 | 266.7 | $197.8-335.6$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 72 | 286.3 | $181.6-391.1$ | 240.0 | $150.0-420.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 . 7 - 3 0 9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0 - 3 0 0 . 0}$ |


| Minutes spent in sedentary activities on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean <br> minutes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Median <br> minutes | Inter-quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) |
| $25-34$ | 287 | 303.1 | $214.9-391.2$ | 300.0 | $120.0-460.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 256 | 274.9 | $194.4-355.4$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 252 | 262.8 | $171.9-353.8$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 104 | 267.9 | $166.0-369.9$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 1 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 6 . 8 - 3 6 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0 - 3 6 0 . 0}$ |


| Minutes spent in sedentary activities on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean <br> minutes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Median <br> minutes | Inter-quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) |
| $25-34$ | 437 | 279.1 | $219.3-338.8$ | 240.0 | $150.0-360.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 394 | 260.2 | $198.2-322.3$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 423 | 264.8 | $186.9-342.8$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 176 | 276.8 | $174.4-379.2$ | 240.0 | $120.0-360.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 9 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 3 . 1 - 3 3 5 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0 - 3 6 0 . 0}$ |

## Blood Pressure, Diabetes and Cholesterol History

| Blood pressure diagnosis and treatment | Description: raised blood pressure diagnosis and treatment results. <br> Instrument questions: <br> - Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised blood pressure or hypertension? <br> - Were you told in the last 12 months? <br> - Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for high blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? <br> - Drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks? |
| :---: | :---: |


| Raised blood pressure ever diagnosed by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | diagnosed | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 149 | 7.4 | 3.2-11.6 | 289 | 10.4 | 3.8-17.0 | 438 | 8.9 | 4.1-13.7 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 10.2 | 3.1-17.3 | 256 | 22.3 | 14.2-30.4 | 393 | 16.2 | 10.2-22.2 |
| 45-54 | 170 | 24.1 | 12.9-35.4 | 252 | 36.5 | 31.8-41.2 | 422 | 30.1 | 23.7-36.5 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 37.5 | 27.5-47.5 | 103 | 53.4 | 40.2-66.6 | 175 | 45.7 | 36.5-54.8 |
| 25-64 | 528 | 14.8 | 10.8-18.8 | 900 | 24.3 | 21.0-27.6 | 1428 | 19.5 | 16.2-22.8 |


| Raised blood pressure diagnosed by doctor or health worker in last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 72.7 | 41.7-100.0 | 30 | 50.0 | 28.4-71.6 | 41 | 59.5 | 43.0-76.1 |
| 35-44 | 14 | 50.0 | 17.3-82.7 | 56 | 62.5 | 40.3-84.7 | 70 | 58.5 | 34.3-82.7 |
| 45-54 | 40 | 55.0 | 27.4-82.6 | 91 | 62.6 | 48.0-77.3 | 131 | 59.5 | 42.4-76.6 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 50.0 | 15.4-84.6 | 52 | 65.4 | 31.8-99.0 | 78 | 59.2 | 26.2-92.2 |
| 25-64 | 91 | 55.6 | 27.5-83.7 | 229 | 61.3 | 44.7-77.9 | 320 | 59.1 | 39.0-79.3 |


| Currently taking blood pressure drugs prescribed by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { taking } \\ \text { meds } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n |  | 95\% CI | n | \% taking meds | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 18.2 | 0.3-36.0 | 27 | 25.9 | 8.1-43.7 | 38 | 22.5 | 8.5-36.4 |
| 35-44 | 18 | 50.0 | 36.4-63.6 | 62 | 66.1 | 53.8-78.4 | 80 | 60.5 | 49.4-71.5 |
| 45-54 | 41 | 58.5 | 36.4-80.7 | 92 | 78.3 | 70.2-86.3 | 133 | 70.1 | 60.8-79.4 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 65.4 | 39.3-91.5 | 57 | 96.5 | 90.1-100.0 | 83 | 84.6 | 74.5-94.7 |
| 25-64 | 96 | 51.1 | 40.3-61.9 | 238 | 71.5 | 63.1-79.9 | 334 | 63.5 | 55.0-72.0 |

Blood pressure
lifestyle advice

Description: Percentage of respondents who received lifestyle advice from a doctor or health worker to treat raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for high blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Advised by doctor or health worker to have special prescribed diet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 45.5 | 10.1-80.8 | 26 | 61.5 | 38.8-84.3 | 37 | 54.2 | 35.9-72.6 |
| 35-44 | 17 | 52.9 | 26.2-79.7 | 61 | 57.4 | 45.5-69.2 | 78 | 55.9 | 46.7-65.0 |
| 45-54 | 39 | 56.4 | 40.6-72.2 | 91 | 71.4 | 59.5-83.3 | 130 | 65.3 | 55.1-75.6 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 69.2 | 47.5-90.9 | 56 | 78.6 | 58.5-98.6 | 82 | 75.0 | 62.2-87.8 |
| 25-64 | 93 | 56.5 | 42.3-70.7 | 234 | 66.9 | 57.6-76.2 | 327 | 62.9 | 54.0-71.7 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to lose weight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 45.5 | 20.5-70.4 | 26 | 61.5 | 35.7-87.4 | 37 | 54.2 | 34.3-74.2 |
| 35-44 | 16 | 56.3 | 32.6-79.9 | 58 | 65.5 | 54.5-76.5 | 74 | 62.4 | 51.7-73.0 |
| 45-54 | 39 | 41.0 | 12.6-69.4 | 93 | 63.4 | 54.2-72.6 | 132 | 54.5 | 37.9-71.0 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 53.8 | 29.8-77.9 | 57 | 63.2 | 41.1-85.3 | 83 | 59.6 | 37.4-81.8 |
| 25-64 | 92 | 48.9 | 28.5-69.2 | 234 | 63.8 | 52.0-75.7 | 326 | 58.1 | 43.1-73.0 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to stop smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 25 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 36 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 | 16 | 12.5 | 0.0-45.2 | 58 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 74 | 4.2 | 0.0-15.1 |
| 45-54 | 39 | 7.7 | 0.0-15.7 | 92 | 3.3 | 0.0-9.3 | 131 | 5.0 | 0.0-10.8 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 11.5 | 0.0-24.2 | 56 | 8.9 | 0.0-20.9 | 82 | 9.9 | 0.0-19.8 |
| 25-64 | 92 | 8.6 | 0.0-18.5 | 231 | 3.1 | 0.0-8.0 | 323 | 5.2 | 0.0-10.5 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to start or do more exercise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | en |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 45.5 | 6.5-84.4 | 26 | 69.2 | 45.6-92.9 | 37 | 58.4 | 37.9-79.0 |
| 35-44 | 16 | 25.0 | 2.1-47.9 | 58 | 69.0 | 49.9-88.0 | 74 | 54.0 | 30.3-77.8 |
| 45-54 | 39 | 43.6 | 16.5-70.7 | 93 | 66.7 | 57.0-76.4 | 132 | 57.4 | 41.2-73.7 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 57.7 | 41.7-73.7 | 57 | 59.6 | 44.0-75.3 | 83 | 58.9 | 46.6-71.2 |
| 25-64 | 92 | 42.0 | 19.7-64.2 | 234 | 66.1 | 54.3-78.0 | 326 | 56.8 | 39.5-74.2 |


| Blood pressure advice by | Description: Percentage of respondents who have sought advice or received treatment from traditional healers for raised blood pressure. |
| :---: | :---: |
| traditional healer | Instrument questions: <br> - During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure? |

- Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your high blood pressure?

| Seen a traditional healer in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 27 | 3.7 | 0.0-12.1 | 38 | 2.1 | 0.0-7.0 |
| 35-44 | 16 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 58 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 74 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 | 39 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 93 | 2.2 | 0.0-4.4 | 132 | 1.3 | 0.0-2.6 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 57 | 7.0 | 0.9-13.2 | 83 | 4.3 | 0.2-8.5 |
| 25-64 | 92 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 235 | 2.7 | 0.9-4.6 | 327 | 1.7 | 0.4-3.0 |


| Currently taking herbal or traditional remedy for high blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% Cl | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 38 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 | 16 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 58 | 1.7 | 0.0-6.0 | 74 | 1.1 | 0.0-4.2 |
| 45-54 | 39 | 2.6 | 0.0-9.5 | 92 | 5.4 | 0.2-10.7 | 131 | 4.3 | 1.0-7.6 |
| 55-64 | 26 | 11.5 | 0.0-24.2 | 57 | 12.3 | 1.7-22.8 | 83 | 12.0 | 3.4-20.6 |
| 25-64 | 92 | 3.5 | 0.0-7.1 | 234 | 5.1 | 2.7-7.4 | 326 | 4.4 | 2.9-6.0 |

Diabetes Description: Diabetes diagnosis and treatment results among all respondents.
diagnosis
and treatment

Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months, have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have diabetes?
- Are you currently taking any of the following treatments/advice for diabetes prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Diabetes ever diagnosed by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { diagnosed } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 1.4 | 0.0-3.0 | 281 | 3.9 | 1.4-6.4 | 428 | 2.6 | 0.6-4.6 |
| 35-44 | 131 | 3.8 | 1.7-5.9 | 251 | 8.0 | 5.8-10.1 | 382 | 5.9 | 4.3-7.5 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 5.9 | 2.3-9.5 | 250 | 15.2 | 10.3-20.1 | 419 | 10.4 | 6.3-14.5 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 18.3 | 8.4-28.3 | 104 | 29.8 | 20.9-38.7 | 175 | 24.3 | 21.2-27.3 |
| 25-64 | 518 | 4.8 | 3.4-6.3 | 886 | 10.4 | 7.9-12.8 | 1404 | 7.6 | 5.6-9.5 |


| Diabetes diagnosed by doctor or health worker in last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 55.6 | 25.6-85.5 | 11 | 69.1 | 46.0-92.1 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 20 | 55.0 | 10.5-99.5 | 25 | 43.9 | 11.2-76.5 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 37 | 64.9 | 40.2-89.6 | 46 | 62.3 | 41.0-83.5 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 30 | 70.0 | 49.9-90.1 | 43 | 64.0 | 41.9-86.2 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 96 | 62.6 | 38.3-86.9 | 125 | 58.3 | 37.5-79.1 |


| Currently taking insulin prescribed for diabetes by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% taking insulin | 95\% CI | n | \% taking insulin | 95\% CI | n | \% taking insulin | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 22.2 | 0.0-50.2 | 10 | 18.2 | 0.0-45.5 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 36.4 | 10.8-61.9 | 27 | 43.4 | 17.4-69.4 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 36 | 30.6 | 0.0-62.3 | 47 | 26.5 | 5.8-47.2 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 28 | 28.6 | 3.4-53.7 | 41 | 20.5 | 0.0-43.8 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 95 | 30.9 | 15.1-46.7 | 125 | 29.1 | 19.1-39.0 |


| Currently taking oral drugs prescribed for diabetes by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | * Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% taking meds | 95\% CI | n | \% taking meds | 95\% Cl | n | \% taking meds | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 8 | 37.5 | 7.9-67.1 | 10 | 58.1 | 28.6-87.5 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 40.9 | 11.1-70.7 | 27 | 40.6 | 20.6-60.7 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 38 | 65.8 | 53.0-78.6 | 49 | 62.2 | 46.3-78.2 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 30 | 80.0 | 51.9-100.0 | 43 | 78.9 | 54.0-100.0 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 98 | 59.7 | 47.1-72.2 | 129 | 60.7 | 47.6-73.8 |

[^5]Diabetes Description: Percentage of respondents who received lifestyle advice from a doctor lifestyle advice or health worker to diabetes.

Instrument question:

- Are you currently taking any of the following treatments/advice for diabetes prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Advised by doctor or health worker to have special prescribed diet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | * Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 66.7 | 32.8-100.0 | 11 | 76.8 | 49.0-100.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 77.3 | 52.0-100.0 | 27 | 78.1 | 63.6-92.6 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 38 | 84.2 | 73.0-95.4 | 48 | 77.1 | 57.9-96.2 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 31 | 83.9 | 60.4-100.0 | 44 | 81.4 | 63.5-99.2 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 100 | 80.2 | 66.3-94.1 | 130 | 78.7 | 68.2-89.2 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to lose weight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | * Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 33.3 | 7.7-59.0 | 10 | 45.3 | 10.6-79.9 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 68.2 | 50.4-85.9 | 27 | 59.8 | 41.9-77.7 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 38 | 65.8 | 42.6-89.0 | 48 | 58.2 | 26.3-90.1 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 31 | 64.5 | 35.9-93.1 | 44 | 57.9 | 37.6-78.2 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 100 | 62.8 | 49.2-76.4 | 129 | 57.4 | 38.9-76.0 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to stop smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | * Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 38 | 2.6 | 0.0-8.9 | 48 | 4.8 | 0.0-11.5 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 30 | 10.0 | 0.6-19.4 | 43 | 12.0 | 1.5-22.5 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 99 | 3.7 | 0.7-6.6 | 129 | 5.1 | 3.1-7.2 |


| Advised doctor or health worker to start or do more exercise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | * Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 55.6 | 14.8-96.3 | 11 | 53.9 | 3.3-100.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 77.3 | 52.0-100.0 | 27 | 78.1 | 63.6-92.6 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 38 | 73.7 | 59.7-87.6 | 48 | 66.7 | 48.5-84.9 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 31 | 77.4 | 62.7-92.1 | 44 | 68.9 | 56.6-81.2 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 100 | 74.0 | 62.8-85.2 | 130 | 69.4 | 57.3-81.6 |

[^6]Diabetes Description: Percentage of respondents who are have sought advice or treatment
advice by traditional healer

Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for diabetes?
- Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your diabetes?

| Seen a traditional healer for diabetes in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 38 | 5.3 | 0.5-10.0 | 48 | 3.7 | 0.3-7.1 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 31 | 3.2 | 0.0-10.0 | 44 | 4.8 | 0.0-10.0 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 100 | 2.5 | 0.7-4.4 | 130 | 2.6 | 0.7-4.6 |


| Currently taking herbal or traditional treatment for diabetes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 13.6 | 0.0-40.2 | 27 | 9.6 | 0.0-27.4 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 37 | 13.5 | 5.7-21.3 | 47 | 15.5 | 5.4-25.6 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 31 | 12.9 | 0.0-29.4 | 44 | 13.8 | 2.1-25.5 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 99 | 12.0 | 0.0-25.7 | 129 | 11.6 | 1.1-22.2 |

[^7]Cholesterol Description: raised total cholesterol diagnosis and treatment results.

## diagnosis

and treatment

Instrument questions:

- Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have raised cholesterol?
- Were you told in the last 12 months?
- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for raised cholesterol prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Oral treatment (medication) taken in the last 2 weeks?

| Raised cholesterol ever diagnosed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 1.4 | 0.0-4.0 | 280 | 3.9 | 1.0-6.9 | 427 | 2.6 | 1.3-4.0 |
| 35-44 | 131 | 8.4 | 2.7-14.1 | 249 | 8.8 | 5.8-11.9 | 380 | 8.6 | 5.2-12.1 |
| 45-54 | 169 | 7.7 | 4.1-11.3 | 247 | 19.0 | 14.0-24.0 | 416 | 13.1 | 10.1-16.1 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 15.3 | 9.8-20.8 | 103 | 26.2 | 17.3-35.1 | 175 | 20.9 | 17.3-24.5 |
| 25-64 | 519 | 6.5 | 4.1-8.9 | 879 | 11.1 | 8.0-14.1 | 1398 | 8.8 | 6.8-10.7 |


| Raised cholesterol diagnosed in last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 11 | 54.5 | 28.5-80.6 | 13 | 53.3 | 23.7-83.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 21 | 42.9 | 21.0-64.7 | 31 | 32.1 | 15.2-49.1 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 45 | 48.9 | 35.8-61.9 | 57 | 41.8 | 27.3-56.3 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 57.7 | 40.9-74.5 | 35 | 53.5 | 34.9-72.1 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 103 | 50.0 | 36.6-63.5 | 136 | 42.4 | 30.5-54.3 |


| Currently taking cholesterol medication prescribed by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% taking medication | 95\% CI | n | \% taking medication | 95\% CI | n | \% taking medication | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 9.1 | 0.0-22.1 | 30 | 10.5 | 0.0-25.4 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 44 | 27.3 | 15.0-39.5 | 56 | 19.0 | 10.0-28.0 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 25 | 20.0 | 4.6-35.4 | 34 | 28.0 | 13.7-42.3 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 100 | 17.2 | 9.7-24.7 | 131 | 16.4 | 9.2-23.6 |

[^8]
## Cholesterol Description: percentage of population with raised cholesterol who received lifestyle lifestyle advice advice.

Instrument question:

- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for raised cholesterol prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Advised by doctor or health worker to have special prescribed diet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 77.8 | 61.2-94.3 | 11 | 69.3 | 39.9-98.8 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 23 | 73.9 | 58.2-89.6 | 31 | 59.6 | 42.0-77.2 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 44 | 65.9 | 42.7-89.1 | 56 | 61.1 | 43.3-78.9 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 61.5 | 22.5-100.0 | 35 | 56.1 | 21.7-90.5 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 102 | 68.5 | 50.4-86.7 | 133 | 60.2 | 48.1-72.3 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to lose weight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 55.6 | 25.1-86.1 | 10 | 63.5 | 31.9-95.2 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 23 | 56.5 | 47.1-65.9 | 31 | 49.0 | 34.0-64.1 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 45 | 60.0 | 38.3-81.7 | 57 | 52.1 | 37.5-66.7 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 34.6 | 8.6-60.6 | 35 | 34.2 | 9.6-58.8 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 103 | 52.3 | 40.5-64.2 | 133 | 47.7 | 35.3-60.1 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to stop smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 22 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 44 | 2.3 | 0.0-5.9 | 56 | 1.6 | 0.0-4.0 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 35 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 101 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.1 | 131 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.3 |


| Advised doctor or health worker to start or do more exercise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 66.7 | 35.3-98.0 | 10 | 72.6 | 41.6-100.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 23 | 69.6 | 49.2-89.9 | 31 | 61.9 | 41.6-82.1 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 45 | 60.0 | 42.2-77.8 | 57 | 47.1 | 29.4-64.8 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 53.8 | 35.1-72.6 | 35 | 50.8 | 32.1-69.6 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 103 | 62.1 | 48.8-75.4 | 133 | 55.2 | 44.7-65.7 |

[^9]Cholesterol advice by a traditional healer

Description: percentage of population with raised cholesterol, who are seeking advice with traditional healers.

Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for raised cholesterol?
- Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your raised cholesterol?

| Seen a traditional healer for diabetes in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 45 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 57 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 35 | 3.5 | 0.0-9.2 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 103 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 134 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.1 |


| Currently taking herbal or traditional treatment for raised cholesterol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men* |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 |  |  |  | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 |  |  |  | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 |  |  |  | 45 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 56 | 2.5 | 0.0-9.3 |
| 55-64 |  |  |  | 26 | 3.8 | 0.0-13.6 | 35 | 6.2 | 0.0-12.4 |
| 25-64 |  |  |  | 103 | 0.9 | 0.0-3.3 | 133 | 2.3 | 0.0-4.8 |

[^10]
## Family history of Chronic Disease Conditions

 history ofChronic
Disease
Conditions

Family Description: Percentage with a family member who has been diagnosed with a chronic disease condition.

Instrument questions:

- Have some of your family members been diagnosed with the following diseases?
- Diabetes; Raised blood pressure; Stroke; Cancer or malignant tumor; Raised cholesterol; Early myocardial infarction?

| Family member who has been diagnosed with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Diabetes or high blood sugar | 95\%CI | \% Raised blood pressure | 95\%CI | \% Stroke | 95\%CI |
| 25-34 | 150 | 60.0 | 45.4-74.6 | 72.0 | 65.3-78.7 | 27.3 | 8.1-46.6 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 66.4 | 56.4-76.4 | 64.0 | 39.5-88.5 | 27.9 | 15.1-40.8 |
| 45-54 | 171 | 56.1 | 44.4-67.8 | 65.5 | 50.8-80.2 | 28.2 | 24.1-32.3 |
| 55-64 | 71 | 70.4 | 60.2-80.6 | 69.0 | 63.2-74.8 | 39.4 | 29.7-49.1 |
| 25-64 | 529 | 62.4 | 51.5-73.3 | 67.5 | 54.5-80.5 | 28.9 | 18.9-38.9 |


| Family member who has been diagnosed with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% Cancer or <br> malignant <br> tumor | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Men Raised <br> cholesterol | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Early <br> myocardial <br> infarction | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 150 | 26.2 | $16.3-36.0$ | 16.0 | $11.8-20.2$ | 4.7 | $2.3-7.1$ |
| $35-44$ | 137 | 27.9 | $21.8-34.1$ | 19.9 | $11.6-28.1$ | 15.6 | $7.3-23.8$ |
| $45-54$ | 171 | 18.8 | $13.9-23.7$ | 18.5 | $10.1-26.8$ | 17.1 | $7.6-26.5$ |
| $55-64$ | 71 | 31.0 | $14.7-47.3$ | 19.7 | $12.1-27.3$ | 15.5 | $8.0-23.0$ |
| $25-64$ | $\mathbf{5 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 9 - 3 0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6 - 2 2 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 3 - 1 6 . 0}$ |


| Family member who has been diagnosed with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Diabetes or high blood sugar | 95\%CI | \% Raised blood pressure | 95\%CI | \% Stroke | 95\%CI |
| 25-34 | 288 | 69.1 | 63.4-74.8 | 74.7 | 69.0-80.3 | 33.6 | 26.0-41.1 |
| 35-44 | 255 | 72.2 | 68.0-76.4 | 75.5 | 68.0-82.9 | 27.8 | 24.0-31.6 |
| 45-54 | 252 | 72.6 | 67.7-77.5 | 80.5 | 76.2-84.7 | 37.3 | 29.7-44.9 |
| 55-64 | 104 | 74.0 | 56.6-91.5 | 79.6 | 69.1-90.1 | 42.3 | 25.5-59.1 |
| 25-64 | 899 | 71.4 | 66.4-76.4 | 76.6 | 71.5-81.8 | 33.2 | 27.8-38.5 |


| Family member who has been diagnosed with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | \% Cancer or malignant tumor | 95\%CI | \% Raised cholesterol | 95\%CI | \% Early myocardial infarction | 95\%CI |
| 25-34 | 288 | 28.3 | 19.0-37.7 | 24.0 | 19.8-28.3 | 11.2 | 4.5-17.8 |
| 35-44 | 255 | 36.1 | 29.9-42.4 | 26.3 | 16.5-36.1 | 14.7 | 9.9-19.5 |
| 45-54 | 252 | 38.9 | 32.9-44.9 | 23.3 | 14.6-31.9 | 22.4 | 18.0-26.8 |
| 55-64 | 104 | 31.7 | 12.2-51.3 | 30.1 | 20.4-39.8 | 20.2 | 10.8-29.6 |
| 25-64 | 899 | 33.6 | 28.8-38.4 | 25.3 | 19.2-31.4 | 15.6 | 11.7-19.6 |


| Family member who has been diagnosed with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Diabetes or high blood sugar | 95\%CI | \% <br> Raised blood pressure | 95\%CI | \% Stroke | 95\%CI |
| 25-34 | 438 | 64.5 | 54.6-74.4 | 73.3 | 68.3-78.4 | 30.4 | 18.0-42.8 |
| 35-44 | 392 | 69.3 | 62.8-75.8 | 69.7 | 54.6-84.9 | 27.9 | 20.2-35.5 |
| 45-54 | 423 | 64.1 | 57.2-71.0 | 72.7 | 63.1-82.3 | 32.6 | 28.7-36.5 |
| 55-64 | 175 | 72.3 | 59.3-85.3 | 74.5 | 69.1-79.9 | 40.9 | 30.1-51.7 |
| 25-64 | 1428 | 66.9 | 58.8-75.0 | 72.0 | 63.0-81.0 | 31.0 | 23.4-38.6 |


| Family member who has been diagnosed with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% Cancer or <br> malignant <br> tumor | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Raised <br> cholesterol | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Early <br> myocardial <br> infarction | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 438 | 27.2 | $22.9-31.6$ | 20.0 | $16.0-23.9$ | 7.9 | $4.7-11.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 392 | 32.0 | $26.8-37.2$ | 23.1 | $16.0-30.1$ | 15.1 | $10.3-20.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 423 | 28.5 | $24.1-32.9$ | 20.8 | $12.4-29.2$ | 19.6 | $13.6-25.7$ |
| $55-64$ | 175 | 31.4 | $16.1-46.7$ | 25.1 | $17.5-32.6$ | 17.9 | $11.1-24.8$ |
| $25-64$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 0 - 3 3 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 4 - 2 7 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 5 - 1 7 . 2}$ |

## Step 1 Optional Module: Women's Health

Breast Description: Percentage of women who have heard about breast cancer, who were
Cancer Knowledge and Breast Exam shown how to examine breast, and date of last breast exam.

Instrument questions:

- Have you heard about breast cancer?
- Have you been shown how to examine your breasts?
- When was the last time you had an examination of your breasts?

| Heard about breast cancer |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Women |  |  |
| (years) | n | $\%$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 287 | 99.7 | $99.0-100.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 255 | 99.2 | $98.2-100.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 250 | 99.6 | $98.9-100.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 103 | 99.0 | $96.7-100.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 . 8 - 1 0 0 . 0}$ |


| Shown how to examine breast |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Women |  |  |
| (years) | n | $\%$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 286 | 88.8 | $84.5-93.2$ |
| $35-44$ | 254 | 86.6 | $79.3-93.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 249 | 80.7 | $73.6-87.8$ |
| $55-64$ | 101 | 75.2 | $63.8-86.6$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 . 5 - 9 0 . 6}$ |


| Last Breast Exam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% 1 <br> year ago or less | 95\% CI | \% <br> Between 1 and 2 years ago | 95\% CI | \% <br> More than 2 years ago | 95\% CI | \% Never had a breast exam | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 270 | 55.6 | 46.2-64.9 | 16.7 | 8.4-24.9 | 14.8 | 9.2-20.5 | 13.0 | 5.2-20.8 |
| 35-44 | 243 | 56.8 | 49.1-64.4 | 17.3 | 8.6-25.9 | 13.2 | 6.8-19.5 | 12.8 | 6.1-19.5 |
| 45-54 | 230 | 52.6 | 41.1-64.2 | 13.0 | 8.2-17.9 | 20.9 | 15.6-26.1 | 13.5 | 9.4-17.6 |
| 55-64 | 98 | 40.8 | 29.6-52.0 | 13.3 | 3.5-23.1 | 30.6 | 21.4-39.9 | 15.3 | 11.4-19.2 |
| 25-64 | 841 | 53.9 | 46.4-61.5 | 15.8 | 8.9-22.7 | 17.0 | 12.6-21.4 | 13.2 | 8.6-17.8 |

Mammogram Description: Last mammogram and percentage of women having last and Reason mammogram done because of irregularity (out of those ever having had one for Last done).

Instrument questions:

- A mammogram is [...]. When was your last time you had a mammogram?
- The mammograms are done [...]. Was the last mammogram carried out for that reason?

| Last mammogram |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{aligned} & \% 1 \\ & \text { year } \\ & \text { ago or } \\ & \text { less } \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI | \% Between 1 and 2 years ago | 95\% CI | \% More than 2 years ago | 95\% CI | \% Never had a mammogram | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 286 | 5.6 | 2.6-8.6 | 1.0 | 0.1-2.0 | 3.1 | 2.0-4.3 | 90.2 | 87.0-93.4 |
| 35-44 | 252 | 10.7 | 3.5-17.9 | 1.6 | 0.0-3.4 | 4.4 | 1.8-7.0 | 83.3 | 76.3-90.4 |
| 45-54 | 246 | 14.6 | 9.6-19.7 | 4.1 | 1.9-6.3 | 11.4 | 8.3-14.5 | 69.9 | 63.1-76.7 |
| 55-64 | 101 | 16.8 | 6.5-27.1 | 5.9 | 1.4-10.4 | 10.9 | 4.7-17.1 | 66.3 | 53.6-79.1 |
| 25-64 | 885 | 10.4 | 5.9-14.9 | 2.3 | 1.4-3.3 | 6.0 | 4.7-7.3 | 81.3 | 76.4-86.1 |


| Last mammogram done because of irregularity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Women |  |  |
| (years) | n | $\%$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 27 | 37.0 | $17.7-56.4$ |
| $35-44$ | 42 | 40.5 | $17.8-63.1$ |
| $45-54$ | 74 | 32.4 | $16.8-48.1$ |
| $55-64$ | 32 | 15.6 | $0.5-30.8$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 4 - 4 4 . 5}$ |

Cervical Description: Percentage of women who have heard about cervical cancer, and date Cancer Knowledge and Test of last pap smear exam.

Instrument questions:

- Have you heard about cervical cancer?
- Pap test or a cytological test is and exam to detect cervical cancer. When was the last time you had a Pap test?

| Heard about cervical cancer |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Women |  |  |
| (years) | n | $\%$ | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |
| $25-34$ | 287 | 95.8 | $93.2-98.4$ |
| $35-44$ | 254 | 96.1 | $93.2-98.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 249 | 95.6 | $90.2-100.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 102 | 98.0 | $95.9-100.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 7 - 9 8 . 4}$ |


| Last pap test of cytological test |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% 1 <br> year <br> ago <br> or <br> less | 95\% CI | $\quad \%$ Betwee n 1 and 2 years ago | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { More } \\ \text { than } 2 \\ \text { years } \\ \text { ago } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% Never had a pap test or cytological test | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 283 | 50.9 | 37.2-64.5 | 24.0 | 17.0-31.1 | 14.1 | 8.0-20.2 | 11.0 | 3.7-18.2 |
| 35-44 | 252 | 56.0 | 48.4-63.5 | 16.3 | 10.1-22.5 | 18.3 | 12.1-24.4 | 9.5 | 5.6-13.5 |
| 45-54 | 242 | 45.0 | 33.2-56.9 | 17.4 | 9.2-25.5 | 26.4 | 20.9-32.0 | 11.2 | 4.6-17.7 |
| 55-64 | 100 | 32.0 | 19.9-44.1 | 13.0 | 6.7-19.3 | 39.0 | 31.4-46.6 | 16.0 | 4.5-27.5 |
| 25-64 | 877 | 49.7 | 40.0-59.3 | 18.8 | 12.8-24.8 | 20.6 | 15.9-25.2 | 11.0 | 6.3-15.7 |

## Step 1 Optional Module: Cancer Screening

Prostate Description: Participants who had prostate exam, who had feces checked for and Rectal Exams
hidden blood, and those who have had colonoscopy.
Instrument questions:

- A medical exam of the rectum is an exam [...]. Have you ever had this kind of examination?
- An examination of hidden blood in feces [...]. Have you ever had this kind of examination?
- A colonoscopy is a medical examination [...]. Have you ever had this kind of examination?

| Had prostate exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Men |  |  |
| (years) | n | $\%$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 139 | 2.9 | $0.0-6.3$ |
| $35-44$ | 129 | 14.7 | $5.4-24.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 166 | 27.1 | $17.6-36.6$ |
| $55-64$ | 72 | 37.5 | $17.3-57.7$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 6 - 2 4 . 0}$ |


| Had feces checked for hidden blood |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 10.9 | 3.7-18.1 | 287 | 12.9 | 4.7-21.1 | 434 | 11.9 | 5.0-18.8 |
| 35-44 | 138 | 21.0 | 12.8-29.2 | 256 | 13.7 | 7.2-20.1 | 394 | 17.4 | 12.5-22.2 |
| 45-54 | 170 | 20.0 | 6.8-33.2 | 249 | 23.7 | 13.5-33.9 | 419 | 21.8 | 11.3-32.2 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 30.6 | 14.5-46.6 | 102 | 25.5 | 13.2-37.7 | 174 | 28.0 | 17.0-38.9 |
| 25-64 | 527 | 18.3 | 10.5-26.1 | 894 | 16.6 | 9.1-24.2 | 1421 | 17.5 | 11.3-23.6 |
| Has had colonoscopy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 1.4 | 0.0-3.9 | 286 | 1.4 | 0.0-3.0 | 433 | 1.4 | 0.0-3.3 |
| 35-44 | 138 | 5.8 | 0.0-16.7 | 255 | 2.0 | 0.7-3.3 | 393 | 3.9 | 0.0-9.5 |
| 45-54 | 170 | 5.3 | 1.9-8.7 | 248 | 4.8 | 1.4-8.3 | 418 | 5.1 | 2.7-7.5 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 11.1 | 3.1-19.1 | 100 | 8.0 | 5.3-10.7 | 172 | 9.5 | 5.6-13.4 |
| 25-64 | 527 | 4.7 | 0.0-10.7 | 889 | 3.0 | 1.9-4.0 | 1416 | 3.8 | 0.9-6.8 |

## Physical Measurements

Height, Description: Mean height, weight, and body mass index among all respondent weight (excluding pregnant women for weight and BMI). and BMI

Instrument questions:

- Height
- Weight

| Mean height (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 145 | 170.5 | 168.2-172.9 | 285 | 160.5 | 157.8-163.2 |
| 35-44 | 135 | 169.8 | 167.3-172.4 | 253 | 162.2 | 160.3-164.0 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 170.9 | 168.6-173.3 | 248 | 162.4 | 161.3-163.5 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 169.4 | 166.9-172.0 | 103 | 161.2 | 159.3-163.2 |
| 25-64 | 514 | 170.3 | 168.2-172.3 | 889 | 161.6 | 160.0-163.2 |


| Mean weight (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 81.0 | 79.0-83.0 | 270 | 79.2 | 77.1-81.4 |
| 35-44 | 136 | 86.1 | 82.4-89.9 | 251 | 83.1 | 79.4-86.9 |
| 45-54 | 166 | 85.6 | 82.8-88.3 | 246 | 87.0 | 83.9-90.0 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 88.1 | 78.6-97.5 | 100 | 86.2 | 82.9-89.5 |
| 25-64 | 519 | 84.5 | 81.6-87.3 | 867 | 83.0 | 81.3-84.6 |


| Mean BMI (kg/m ${ }^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 144 | 28.0 | 27.0-29.0 | 260 | 30.1 | 29.0-31.2 | 404 | 29.0 | 28.1-29.9 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 30.1 | 28.5-31.6 | 242 | 30.9 | 29.4-32.5 | 376 | 30.5 | 29.5-31.5 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 29.2 | 28.6-29.8 | 240 | 32.7 | 31.8-33.6 | 402 | 30.9 | 30.4-31.4 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 30.7 | 27.1-34.3 | 96 | 32.7 | 30.9-34.4 | 163 | 31.7 | 29.4-34.1 |
| 25-64 | 507 | 29.2 | 28.0-30.4 | 838 | 31.2 | 30.6-31.8 | 1345 | 30.2 | 29.6-30.8 |

BMI Description: Percentage of respondents (excluding pregnant women) in each BMI categories category.

Instrument questions:

- Height
- Weight

| BMI classifications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \% Under- } \\ \text { weight } \\ <18.5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \% Normal } \\ \text { weight } \\ 18.5-24.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Over- } \\ \text { weight } \\ 25.0-29.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\quad \%$ Obese $\geq 30.0$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 144 | 2.8 | 0.0-6.1 | 28.5 | 19.3-37.6 | 38.2 | 34.6-41.8 | 30.6 | 23.7-37.4 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 21.6 | 11.8-31.5 | 35.8 | 27.7-44.0 | 42.5 | 31.8-53.3 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 27.2 | 22.5-31.8 | 32.1 | 25.4-38.8 | 40.7 | 33.0-48.5 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 19.4 | 9.8-29.0 | 40.3 | 28.9-51.7 | 40.3 | 29.5-51.1 |
| 25-64 | 507 | 0.9 | 0.0-2.1 | 24.9 | 18.9-30.9 | 36.2 | 32.2-40.3 | 37.9 | 30.9-44.9 |


| BMI classifications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | \% Under- <br> weight $<18.5$ | 95\% Cl | \% Normal weight 18.5-24.9 | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Over- } \\ \text { weight } \\ 25.0-29.9 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\quad \%$ Obese $\geq 30.0$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 260 | 1.5 | 0.0-3.1 | 22.3 | 14.0-30.6 | 32.7 | 28.7-36.7 | 43.5 | 38.6-48.3 |
| 35-44 | 242 | 1.2 | 0.0-2.5 | 14.1 | 10.1-18.0 | 33.5 | 23.0-43.9 | 51.2 | 38.9-63.6 |
| 45-54 | 240 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 11.3 | 7.1-15.4 | 25.4 | 17.5-33.4 | 63.3 | 54.5-72.2 |
| 55-64 | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 12.5 | 5.7-19.3 | 24.0 | 11.5-36.5 | 63.5 | 47.4-79.7 |
| 25-64 | 838 | 1.0 | 0.1-1.8 | 16.0 | 12.8-19.2 | 30.6 | 25.7-35.5 | 52.5 | 47.9-57.0 |


| BMI classifications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { Under- } \\ \text { weight } \\ <18.5 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% Normal weight 18.5-24.9 | 95\% CI | \% Overweight 25.0-29.9 | 95\% CI | \% Obese | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 404 | 2.2 | 0.4-4.0 | 25.5 | 17.1-33.9 | 35.6 | 32.0-39.1 | 36.7 | 31.5-42.0 |
| 35-44 | 376 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.2 | 17.9 | 12.4-23.4 | 34.7 | 29.2-40.1 | 46.8 | 40.4-53.3 |
| 45-54 | 402 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 19.5 | 15.4-23.6 | 28.9 | 23.0-34.7 | 51.6 | 44.4-58.9 |
| 55-64 | 163 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 15.9 | 9.5-22.2 | 31.9 | 21.3-42.5 | 52.3 | 40.0-64.5 |
| 25-64 | 1345 | 0.9 | 0.3-1.6 | 20.6 | 16.5-24.7 | 33.5 | 29.7-37.2 | 45.0 | 40.6-49.4 |

BMI $\mathbf{2 5}$ Description: Percentage of respondents being classified as overweight (BMI $\geq 25$ )
Instrument questions:

- Height
- Weight

| BMI 225 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { BMI } \geq 25 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { BMI } \geq 25 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { BMI } \geq 25 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 144 | 68.8 | 59.8-77.7 | 260 | 76.2 | 68.0-84.4 | 404 | 72.3 | 64.3-80.2 |
| 35-44 | 134 | 78.4 | 68.5-88.2 | 242 | 84.7 | 80.7-88.7 | 376 | 81.5 | 76.2-86.7 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 72.8 | 68.2-77.5 | 240 | 88.8 | 84.6-92.9 | 402 | 80.5 | 76.4-84.6 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 80.6 | 71.0-90.2 | 96 | 87.5 | 80.7-94.3 | 163 | 84.1 | 77.8-90.5 |
| 25-64 | 507 | 74.1 | 67.7-80.5 | 838 | 83.0 | 79.9-86.1 | 1345 | 78.5 | 74.5-82.4 |

Waist circumference

Description: Mean waist circumference among all respondents (excluding pregnant women).

Instrument question:

- Waist circumference measurement

| Waist circumference (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 91.5 | 87.6-95.4 | 276 | 91.2 | 88.9-93.5 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 95.1 | 92.7-97.5 | 253 | 95.2 | 92.3-98.0 |
| 45-54 | 167 | 94.2 | 92.0-96.4 | 249 | 99.0 | 97.4-100.6 |
| 55-64 | 72 | 97.9 | 92.4-103.4 | 102 | 99.9 | 97.5-102.3 |
| 25-64 | 523 | 94.0 | 91.3-96.6 | 880 | 95.1 | 93.6-96.7 |

Hip Description: Mean hip circumference among all respondents (excluding circumference pregnant women).

Instrument question:

- Hip circumference measurement

| Hip circumference (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 107.1 | 102.1-112.0 | 275 | 109.9 | 106.9-112.9 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 108.3 | 103.8-112.7 | 251 | 111.4 | 106.2-116.6 |
| 45-54 | 166 | 107.8 | 105.1-110.4 | 248 | 113.8 | 110.5-117.0 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 106.5 | 99.9-113.1 | 101 | 113.4 | 109.8-117.0 |
| 25-64 | 520 | 107.6 | 103.5-111.7 | 875 | 111.6 | 108.2-115.0 |

Waist / Description: Mean waist-to-hip ratio among all respondents (excluding pregnant hip ratio women).

Instrument question:

- Waist and hip circumference measurement

| Mean waist / hip ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 275 | 0.8 | 0.8-0.8 |
| 35-44 | 137 | 0.9 | 0.8-0.9 | 251 | 0.9 | 0.8-0.9 |
| 45-54 | 166 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 247 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 101 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |
| 25-64 | 520 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 874 | 0.9 | 0.8-0.9 |

## Blood pressure

Description: Mean blood pressure among all respondents, excluding those currently on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure

| Mean systolic blood pressure ( mmHg ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 124 | 127.5 | 125.7-129.2 | 254 | 119.1 | 113.9-124.4 | 378 | 123.2 | 120.3-126.1 |
| 35-44 | 111 | 130.4 | 128.2-132.7 | 200 | 122.2 | 118.8-125.7 | 311 | 126.4 | 123.8-129.0 |
| 45-54 | 130 | 141.3 | 133.6-149.1 | 169 | 132.3 | 129.6-135.0 | 299 | 137.3 | 132.9-141.6 |
| 55-64 | 46 | 140.7 | 136.4-144.9 | 47 | 134.0 | 128.2-139.7 | 93 | 137.8 | 133.7-141.9 |
| 25-64 | 411 | 132.4 | 130.0-134.9 | 670 | 123.5 | 120.7-126.4 | 1081 | 128.1 | 125.8-130.4 |


| Mean diastolic blood pressure ( mmHg ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% Cl | n | Mean | 95\% Cl |
| 25-34 | 124 | 74.6 | 72.3-77.0 | 254 | 72.7 | 71.0-74.4 | 378 | 73.7 | 71.7-75.6 |
| 35-44 | 111 | 78.7 | 77.1-80.2 | 200 | 77.9 | 75.2-80.6 | 311 | 78.3 | 76.6-80.0 |
| 45-54 | 130 | 85.1 | 81.0-89.3 | 169 | 82.1 | 80.0-84.1 | 299 | 83.8 | 81.0-86.5 |
| 55-64 | 46 | 82.2 | 80.1-84.4 | 47 | 79.6 | 77.0-82.1 | 93 | 81.1 | 79.1-83.1 |
| 25-64 | 411 | 78.9 | 76.8-80.9 | 670 | 76.7 | 74.9-78.6 | 1081 | 77.8 | 75.9-79.7 |

## Raised blood Description: Percentage of respondents with raised blood pressure and pressure

Instrument question:

- During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure

| SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, excluding those currently on meds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 124 | 25.0 | 12.6-37.4 | 254 | 9.1 | 2.2-15.9 | 378 | 16.9 | 7.6-26.1 |
| 35-44 | 111 | 26.1 | 19.9-32.3 | 200 | 21.5 | 13.0-30.0 | 311 | 23.9 | 18.4-29.3 |
| 45-54 | 130 | 53.1 | 33.5-72.6 | 169 | 34.9 | 28.4-41.5 | 299 | 44.9 | 35.2-54.6 |
| 55-64 | 46 | 50.0 | 41.6-58.4 | 47 | 29.8 | 17.5-42.0 | 93 | 41.3 | 33.3-49.3 |
| 25-64 | 411 | 33.2 | 23.4-42.9 | 670 | 19.6 | 16.5-22.6 | 1081 | 26.5 | 20.3-32.7 |


| SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq \mathbf{9 0} \mathbf{m m H g}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 126 | 26.2 | 12.4-39.9 | 259 | 10.8 | 3.9-17.7 | 385 | 18.3 | 8.6-28.1 |
| 35-44 | 117 | 29.9 | 22.1-37.8 | 232 | 32.3 | 24.5-40.1 | 349 | 31.2 | 25.0-37.3 |
| 45-54 | 150 | 59.3 | 41.5-77.2 | 224 | 50.9 | 45.5-56.3 | 374 | 55.2 | 46.4-64.1 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 62.3 | 56.5-68.1 | 90 | 63.3 | 45.2-81.5 | 151 | 62.8 | 51.2-74.5 |
| 25-64 | 454 | 38.2 | 27.6-48.9 | 805 | 31.9 | 27.5-36.2 | 1259 | 35.0 | 27.7-42.3 |


| Currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% Cl |
| 25-34 | 126 | 1.6 | 0.0-4.1 | 259 | 1.9 | 0.3-3.6 | 385 | 1.8 | 0.5-3.0 |
| 35-44 | 117 | 5.1 | 0.9-9.4 | 232 | 13.8 | 9.4-18.2 | 349 | 9.6 | 6.0-13.2 |
| 45-54 | 150 | 13.3 | 8.5-18.2 | 224 | 24.6 | 18.7-30.4 | 374 | 18.8 | 13.9-23.7 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 24.6 | 15.0-34.2 | 90 | 47.8 | 27.4-68.1 | 151 | 36.7 | 21.9-51.5 |
| 25-64 | 454 | 7.6 | 4.5-10.6 | 805 | 15.3 | 10.3-20.3 | 1259 | 11.5 | 7.8-15.2 |

Raised blood Description: Percentage of respondents with raised blood pressure and pressure percentage on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure

| SBP $\geq 160$ and/or DBP $\geq 100 \mathrm{mmHg}$, excluding those currently on meds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 124 | 3.2 | 0.0-7.1 | 254 | 4.7 | 0.0-10.3 | 378 | 4.0 | 0.0-8.6 |
| 35-44 | 111 | 5.4 | 0.9-9.9 | 200 | 4.5 | 0.0-9.2 | 311 | 5.0 | 1.4-8.5 |
| 45-54 | 130 | 21.5 | 6.2-36.9 | 169 | 13.6 | 8.3-18.9 | 299 | 18.0 | 8.5-27.5 |
| 55-64 | 46 | 13.0 | 2.5-23.6 | 47 | 17.0 | 5.6-28.5 | 93 | 14.8 | 6.9-22.6 |
| 25-64 | 411 | 8.6 | 2.7-14.5 | 670 | 7.0 | 4.1-9.9 | 1081 | 7.8 | 4.1-11.5 |


| SBP $\geq 160$ and/or DBP $\geq 100 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 126 | 4.8 | 0.0-9.8 | 259 | 6.6 | 0.6-12.5 | 385 | 5.7 | 0.8-10.6 |
| 35-44 | 117 | 10.3 | 2.5-18.0 | 232 | 17.7 | 10.7-24.7 | 349 | 14.1 | 7.8-20.3 |
| 45-54 | 150 | 32.0 | 16.5-47.5 | 224 | 34.8 | 26.5-43.1 | 374 | 33.4 | 23.0-43.8 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 34.4 | 20.0-48.8 | 90 | 56.7 | 38.1-75.2 | 151 | 46.0 | 29.9-62.2 |
| 25-64 | 454 | 15.5 | 7.6-23.4 | 805 | 21.2 | 15.8-26.6 | 1259 | 18.4 | 12.4-24.4 |

Raised blood pressure and family history of raised blood pressure or stroke

Description: Percentage of those with raised blood pressure who also have a family member with history of raised blood pressure or stroke among those with raised blood pressure (SBP>=140 and/or $\mathbf{D B P}>=\mathbf{9 0}$ ) or currently on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument questions:

- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments for raised blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? Drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure
- Have some of your family members been diagnosed with the following diseases: Raised blood pressure? Stroke?

| Family member had stroke |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 33 | 63.6 | 57.7-69.6 | 28 | 92.9 | 79.2-100.0 | 61 | 72.4 | 61.3-83.6 |
| 35-44 | 35 | 74.3 | 53.5-95.0 | 74 | 93.2 | 85.6-100.0 | 109 | 84.4 | 73.9-94.8 |
| 45-54 | 88 | 67.0 | 49.2-84.9 | 113 | 85.0 | 80.7-89.2 | 201 | 75.1 | 63.0-87.1 |
| 55-64 | 37 | 78.4 | 67.9-88.8 | 56 | 76.8 | 64.0-89.6 | 93 | 77.5 | 69.6-85.5 |
| 25-64 | 193 | 69.9 | 57.9-82.0 | 271 | 87.3 | 83.1-91.6 | 464 | 78.0 | 68.4-87.6 |


| Family member had high blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 33 | 24.2 | 0.1-48.4 | 28 | 35.7 | 0.0-75.6 | 61 | 27.7 | 0.0-55.8 |
| 35-44 | 35 | 22.9 | 14.2-31.5 | 74 | 33.8 | 23.1-44.4 | 109 | 28.7 | 21.2-36.1 |
| 45-54 | 88 | 23.9 | 16.4-31.4 | 113 | 39.8 | 34.1-45.6 | 201 | 31.0 | 27.5-34.5 |
| 55-64 | 37 | 37.8 | 20.7-54.9 | 56 | 42.9 | 31.0-54.8 | 93 | 40.5 | 28.4-52.5 |
| 25-64 | 193 | 25.7 | 19.9-31.6 | 271 | 37.7 | 29.2-46.3 | 464 | 31.3 | 24.4-38.2 |

Raised blood pressure and family history of raised blood pressure or stroke

Description: Percentage of those with raised blood pressure who also have a family member with history of raised blood pressure or stroke among those with raised blood pressure (SBP $>=\mathbf{1 6 0}$ and/or $\mathbf{D B P}>=100$ ) or currently on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument questions:

- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments for raised blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? Drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure
- Have some of your family members been diagnosed with the following diseases: Raised blood pressure? Stroke?

| Family member had stroke |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 83.3 | 63.5-100.0 | 17 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 | 23 | 93.2 | 81.0-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 12 | 66.7 | 44.5-88.9 | 41 | 95.1 | 87.3-100.0 | 53 | 85.1 | 75.1-95.1 |
| 45-54 | 48 | 56.3 | 36.6-75.9 | 77 | 89.6 | 85.0-94.3 | 125 | 73.0 | 59.1-86.9 |
| 55-64 | 20 | 85.0 | 70.3-99.7 | 50 | 78.0 | 66.9-89.1 | 70 | 80.5 | 74.2-86.7 |
| 25-64 | 86 | 67.2 | 50.8-83.5 | 185 | 89.4 | 85.3-93.4 | 271 | 80.2 | 70.3-90.1 |


| Family member had high blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 33.3 | 13.5-53.2 | 17 | 47.1 | 10.0-84.1 | 23 | 41.4 | 10.4-72.5 |
| 35-44 | 12 | 25.0 | 5.3-44.7 | 41 | 36.6 | 15.3-57.8 | 53 | 32.5 | 19.5-45.5 |
| 45-54 | 48 | 25.0 | 14.6-35.4 | 77 | 37.7 | 34.6-40.7 | 125 | 31.4 | 27.9-34.8 |
| 55-64 | 20 | 55.0 | 32.6-77.4 | 50 | 44.0 | 28.1-59.9 | 70 | 47.9 | 37.8-58.0 |
| 25-64 | 86 | 31.8 | 27.9-35.7 | 185 | 40.0 | 29.3-50.7 | 271 | 36.6 | 29.0-44.2 |

Heart rate Description: Mean heart rate among all respondents and percentage with a raised heart rate.

Instrument question:

- Heart Rate measurement

| Mean beats per minute |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 125 | 73.4 | 71.4-75.4 | 259 | 78.2 | 75.9-80.6 | 384 | 75.9 | 74.0-77.7 |
| 35-44 | 116 | 75.3 | 72.9-77.8 | 232 | 78.4 | 76.6-80.2 | 348 | 76.9 | 75.1-78.7 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 77.0 | 75.2-78.9 | 223 | 78.1 | 76.3-79.8 | 372 | 77.5 | 76.0-79.0 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 75.1 | 72.2-78.1 | 90 | 73.9 | 72.3-75.5 | 151 | 74.5 | 72.7-76.3 |
| 25-64 | 451 | 75.0 | 73.8-76.3 | 804 | 77.8 | 76.5-79.1 | 1255 | 76.5 | 75.3-77.6 |


| Percentage with beats per minute over 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 125 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.8 | 259 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.0 | 384 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.0 |
| 35-44 | 116 | 2.6 | 0.3-4.8 | 232 | 2.2 | 0.0-4.4 | 348 | 2.4 | 0.8-4.0 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 5.4 | 2.2-8.5 | 223 | 2.7 | 1.1-4.3 | 372 | 4.1 | 1.9-6.3 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 151 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 | 451 | 2.4 | 0.9-3.8 | 804 | 1.6 | 0.8-2.3 | 1255 | 2.0 | 1.1-2.9 |

## Raised Risk

Raised risk Description: Percentage of respondents with 0, 1-2, or 3-5 of the following risk factors:

- current daily smoker
- less than 5 servings of fruits \& vegetables per day
- low level of activity (<600 MET -minutes)
- overweight or obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ )
- raised BP ( $\mathrm{SBP} \geq 140$ and/or $\mathrm{DBP} \geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised BP).

Instrument question: combined from Step 1 and Step 2

| Raised Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% with 0 <br> risk <br> factors | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% with 1-2 <br> risk <br> factors | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% with 3-5 <br> risk <br> factors | 95\% CI |
|  | $25-44$ | 226 | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 63.0 | $55.9-70.1$ | 37.0 |
|  | 187 | 0.0 | $0.0-0.0$ | 34.8 | $24.4-45.2$ | 65.2 | $54.8-75.6$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 - 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 . 9 - 6 1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 . 1 - 5 3 . 1}$ |


| Raised Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% with 0 <br> risk factors | 95\% CI | \% with 1-2 risk factors | 95\% CI | \% with 3-5 risk factors | 95\% CI |
| 25-44 | 441 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.1 | 49.9 | 47.1-52.6 | 49.7 | 46.8-52.7 |
| 45-64 | 282 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 30.4 | 26.8-34.1 | 69.6 | 65.9-73.2 |
| 25-64 | 723 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.8 | 44.0 | 41.9-46.2 | 55.7 | 53.6-57.7 |


| Raised Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% with 0 risk factors | 95\% CI | \% with 1-2 risk factors | 95\% CI | \% with 3-5 risk factors | 95\% CI |
| 25-44 | 667 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.6 | 56.4 | 52.5-60.3 | 43.4 | 39.4-47.5 |
| 45-64 | 469 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 32.6 | 28.8-36.4 | 67.4 | 63.6-71.2 |
| 25-64 | 1136 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.4 | 49.2 | 45.6-52.8 | 50.7 | 47.0-54.3 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ WHO. (2002) STEPS: Framework for Surveillance. WHO STEPwise Approach to Surveillance of Non-communicable Disease. (STEPS) World Health Organization.
    ${ }^{2}$ World Health Organization. Preventing Chronic Diseases : A Vital Investment (WHO, Geneva, 2005)

[^1]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^2]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^3]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^4]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^5]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^6]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^7]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^8]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^9]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

[^10]:    * n less than 50 across all age groups

